

The Cornell Countryman

Vol. 8

JUNE, 1911

No. 9

The Call of the Farm

BY J. G. SCHURMAN, PRESIDENT CORNELL UNIVERSITY

One evening not long ago I found myself at five o'clock among the hundreds of students who were leaving the campus by Central Avenue at the close of the day's work. Most, if not all, of them were from other colleges than the College of Agriculture. I could not but hear the conversation of students in my immediate neighborhood, and two students behind me were talking of their future. One said to the other, "Do you know what I would do if I had some capital? I would go out and buy one of these cheap New York farms and become a farmer. I believe there is no better opening to-day."

I often recall this conversation, and since the editor of THE COUNTRYMAN has asked me to furnish him an article for this issue, I have been considering some of the reasons which might justify the sentiments and the resolution which I have just described. Without much regard to order, I will set down some of the considerations which might serve to attract young men to the pursuit of farming in New York State.

In the first place, there is one general inducement which applies to farming in every country and every clime. There is no more healthful occupation. It is an outdoor life which keeps one in healthful touch with the beneficent powers of nature. One is always breathing fresh air and enjoying all the sunshine that comes. It is a farmer's own fault if he does not always drink pure water. If the food on the farmer's table is plain, it is as a rule plentiful and substantial. He enjoys also all the

gifts of nature—the open country, the arching sky, the changing scenes, seed time and harvest, the time of growth and the times of refreshing. These are the enormous advantages which the farmer enjoys in contrast with the inhabitants of our cities.

The farmer's life is one of the greatest independence. We have a complex civilization with infinite inter-relations and dependencies. Millions of our people, for example, are wage earners; but the wage earner is dependent on the employer not only for his wages, but for the opportunity to labor. The farmer is at once both capitalist and laborer. In this respect he is unique in the modern world. And this fact, along with the further fact that he does not live and move and act with the crowd, but settles his own problems for himself, encourages and develops the habit and practice of independence. A young man who values intellectual, moral, and economic independence might very reasonably look to the farm as a suitable arena for his career.

Thirdly, the farm offers attractions to-day to educated men which have never been operative at any other time. It is true that as farming never has been, so it never will be what is called a learned profession. It is characteristic of these learned professions that their devotees work with their brains and not with their hands. But so long as farming is farming it will call for abundance of work with hand and muscle. In the past, farming has consisted of these manual operations and of little besides.

In our time and country, however, we have in recent years come to recognize the indispensableness of combining brain work with hand work in farming. We have discovered that the industry must be re-vitalised by means of scientific knowledge. And in a comparatively short time the methods of farming, at any rate among the best farmers, have been reconstructed on the basis of scientific agriculture. For in America at any rate, we have come to a vivid realization of the fact that farming is an art which, having to do with animals and plants and soil and atmosphere, rests necessarily on principles and facts which are ascertained by the sciences of botany, zoology, geology, physics, and chemistry. It is true that the expert in these sciences may make a very poor farmer, but on the other hand a young man who has the practical gifts qualifying him to become a farmer will have an enormous advantage over his competitors if he knows something about these sciences and is able to apply what he knows to the business of tilling the soil or fruit growing or dairying or raising flocks and herds. If farming has not become a learned profession, it is no longer at least a place for ignorant drudgery, routine, and rule of thumb. Just as the modern farm unifies capital and labor, so it also combines manual labor and scientific activity. And in these respects it cannot fail to attract young men of education who are not afraid of soiling their hands with nature's dirt.

There is a fourth consideration which confirms the good sense of this Cornell student—presumably not from the College of Agriculture—in selecting for himself the career of a farmer in New York State. He was evidently looking at the matter largely from the financial point of view. It was his thought that farming in this State would in the future prove a reasonably good investment. And I believe there are good grounds for his conclusion. Perhaps men of his father's generation would have pronounced him entirely in error, for they belonged to a generation which witnessed a steady depreciation of land values in New York State. From 1870

to 1900, while the value of land steadily advanced in the west, it steadily declined in New York State. The past generation in New York State have thought, therefore, of land as a poor investment. They were spectators of its steady decline in value. Land on which in 1890 a loan of five thousand dollars might safely have been made, would not have justified in 1900 a loan of more than \$4448. The last generation of the nineteenth century, therefore, may be pardoned for their lack of faith in the land. Their experience made them pessimistic.

Conditions today are entirely different. There is no more free land in the west. The lands which were almost given away in Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska, a generation ago are to-day selling for from one hundred to two hundred dollars an acre, and the change has come over the east as well as over the west. It is true that the rise in the value of farm lands during the last ten years has been much greater in the west than in the east, but there has been a considerable advance in the east also. And the Cornell student whose remarks I have quoted probably recognized that eastern land would in the future advance in value more than has hitherto been the case. And since I have heard his remark I have found confirmation of his faith in the fact that a number of farmers from the agricultural states of the west have been buying farms within a radius of thirty miles of Ithaca. These are practical farmers who have had experience in farming in the great agricultural states of the west. Their forecast undoubtedly is that the great rise in land values which they have witnessed there is likely in the near future to repeat itself in the State of New York. And the statistics of our State and Federal Departments of Agriculture furnish confirmation for this expectation.

Nothing could be more misleading than the assumption that land in an older state like New York is worn out and the crop returns constantly decreasing. So careful and reliable an expert as Professor Warren has shown that in

New York State the average yields of corn, oats, and hay are practically the same as they were forty years ago, while if the yield of potatoes has decreased, the yield of wheat has increased; so that on the whole the crop yields in this State average as high as formerly. Nor is it a fact merely that New York is holding its own; on the contrary there is marked improvement in recent years; the yields for the last ten years are much better than for the preceding ten years. Also Professor Warren shows that if you take not merely an average western state, but one of the best of them like Illinois, the crop yields per acre in New York State are nearly as good as they are in the best western state. Nor does this tell the whole story or the most important part of the story. For New York has one advantage over any and all of the western states which our farmers should never be allowed to forget. It has the best markets in the world at its own door. And from this circumstance it results that the values per acre of our crops are much above those of Illinois and still further above those of Iowa. Taking the five staple crops, corn, wheat, oats, potatoes, hay, Professor Warren shows that the average values per acre of these five staple crops have been \$19.42 in New York, \$16.76 in Illinois, and \$13.06 in Iowa—a very decided advance in favor of New York.

I think on the whole the Cornell student in Arts or Engineering whose remarks I have made the text of this discourse is amply justified by the facts in reaching the conclusions he expressed. It is only fair in conclusion to state ex-

plicitly that he also recognizes the financial conditions necessary to great success. "If I had capital," he said, "I would buy one of these New York farms and go into farming." Now I think it must be recognized that in the future farming, like any other business, will call for capital. Industry is not enough, science is not enough, good management is not enough. All these things are essential, but in addition capital will be required to secure the necessary area to make farming profitable. Farms are growing larger in this State and elsewhere, as is proved by the fact that you often see vacant farm houses on lands that are nevertheless cultivated. For certain kinds of farming considerable areas are necessary. Thus Professor Warren declares that his statistics show that general farms and dairy farms of from one hundred to two hundred acres are paying much better than smaller farms.

The return to the land is one of the most encouraging features of our time. I am delighted to hear young men of character and education in such large numbers planning to become farmers. I would not discourage them by pointing out that capital is as essential in this business as in any other business in the modern world. On the contrary, to those who have capital I would say the farm, if well selected and intelligently and capably worked, is a good investment. And to those who have no capital but their hands and brains, I would say these may yield as good results when applied to farming as when used in any other way.



THE NEW CORNELL GREENHOUSES.

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL IN AGRICULTURE

By J. S. Brown, '13

FOR the first time the College of Agriculture at Cornell plans to hold a Summer School in Agriculture. The school lasts from July 6 to August 16th, 1911. The plans are about completed and the list of courses includes work in many departments of the College.

The object of the Summer School in Agriculture is to train persons who desire to teach agriculture, including nature-study and home economics, in the schools. The courses are open to other qualified persons aside from the teachers who wish to enter.

Instruction is given in three groups of courses, in any one of which a person may spend all of his time. The groups are:

Group 1—Agriculture. This covers the work in Soils, Agricultural Chemistry, Farm Crops, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Industry, Poultry Husbandry, Pomology, Farm Management, Entomology, Plant Pathology, and Meteorology. These subjects have been scheduled into a consecutive program and the instruction in each one of them will continue for approximately one week.

Group 2—Nature-Study and Elementary Agriculture. This covers the history, development, and pedagogics of the nature-study idea. The work will deal with school gardens, the collection, preparation and preser-

vation of materials, rural education, nature literature, and specific lessons in elementary agriculture and nature-study as outlined in the syllabus issued by the New York State Education Department for 1911-12.

Group 3—Home Economics. This group will cover the general subjects of food, human nutrition, and principles of household economy and sanitation.

The Summer School in Agriculture is distinct from the regular Summer Session in Cornell University. Any of the courses in the regular University Summer Session may be elected by qualified students registered in the Summer School in Agriculture. For a course thus elected a fee of \$15 will be charged; for more than one, \$25 will be charged.

There will be no examination for admission. Each person must satisfy the instructor in charge of any course that he is qualified to pursue the work.

Non-residents of New York State will be charged a tuition fee of \$25.

Academic credit will be allowed for the work in Nature-Study and Home Economics, as announced in connection with these courses, but no university credit will be given in Agriculture. The Agriculture, though, may be counted for entrance to the University on passing a special examination for that purpose.

THE COUNTRY ROADSIDE

By M. W. Evans, B. S. A., '06

IN the East dense hedge-rows of brush develop along many of the neglected road-sides. Usually, when the branches have begun to crowd into the roadway, the owner of the adjoining farm cuts down every one of the young trees, piles the brush, and later burns it. The roadside then presents an unsightly spectacle. The soil is burned bare of all

vegetation and is dotted with charred stumps. Weeds soon spring up among the stumps, and often within a few years there is a new border of brush growing again.

The accompanying illustrations show a row of trees through a farm in north-eastern Pennsylvania. Originally, where this row of trees is now growing, there was a mixture of young



maple, wild cherry, and black birch. About fifteen years ago, Mr. W. H. Evans, who was then the owner of the adjoining farm, cut out all of the cherry, most of the maple, and left some of the birch at about uniform distances apart. The young trees were carefully trimmed and headed at a height of about six or eight feet above the ground. During the next few years all brush sprouting up from stumps or from seeds was carefully mowed down. As a result of the continued mowing, the brush and weeds were gradually re-placed by grass.

On both sides of the road there is now a row of thrifty birches, which already cast a considerable amount of shade during the summer days. This is the only place of which the writer knows, that birch trees are used for shade or ornament along country roads. When the trees are in full leaf it is one of the most attractive rows of shade trees that he has ever seen. There are hundreds of miles of roads in the eastern states, now lined with undesirable hedgerows, which could be easily converted, with a small expenditure of labor, into as beautiful driveways as the one just described.



THE PLAYGROUND IN RURAL COMMUNITIES

[Abstract]

By L. H. Bailey

It is an old quotation that "variety is the spice of life." It seems to be a mental need that a person shall have change in interest and in occupation if he is to lead the most resourceful and effective life. It is an old saw that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." It is just as true to put the statement the other way round and to say that all play and no work will make Jack at least an ineffective unit in the world, if it does not make him actually dull. At all events, it is true that all play and no work makes one a parasite. Therefore, I do not advise the introduction of play merely because it is play, but in large part because it is one element in the necessary diversity in life.

One's occupation and one's normal activities are really educational, whether they are consciously recognized as such or not. The nature of the outlook on the world is determined very largely by the character of the vocation and of the normal and necessary pursuits in life. The diversity in affairs, so long as one's interests are not merely dispersed, multiplies one's points of contact with the world, opens the mind, enlarges the horizon, stimulates the imagination, and, therefore, adds to one's resources.

There are two reactions to the conditions of life. One is the reaction of the person who would escape these conditions and be "free." As a matter of fact, there can be no real freedom so long as there are two or more persons in the world. The other reaction is to utilize the conditions of life as best we may for our happiness and growth. Of course, we are not to be satisfied with the conditions of life, else we make no progress; but we are to utilize the common occupations, the common play, the common diversion, and all the rest, as part in a scheme of human evolution.

The consciousness that diversity of interest and experience is essential to best development is well expressed in the rapidly extending habit of reading, in the extension of good sport of all kinds, in vacationing, in the enlargement of the means of entertainment and enjoyment, and in the shorter hours of labor for operatives. It is now necessary that we effectively organize these agencies of diversification.

The farmer is no exception to all this. He needs diversion as well as other persons, but the farmer's business comprises the round of his life. He lives on his farm. His philosophy of life grows directly out of his farm and out of his occupation. He does not need to be transported wholly away from his business, and he does not require exclusively the extraneous and the exotic. He is able largely to control his conditions and he works for himself, and he ought to develop his own type of life. The farmer is a part of his background.

New prospects must be set before the farming people, as before all other people. There is no one movement or innovation that will solve the rural problem, any more than it would solve the city problem. The problem of re-directing rural affairs is very complex. The new rural civilization must gradually evolve out of the old. It seems to be clear, however, that we should provide the farmer with only such innovations as are strong, native and significant. We must not attempt to make him a city man, nor to take him out of his background. We must be careful not to impose his improvement on him, but to let such improvement grow out of the situation.

I am convinced that we need to give much thought to plans for rural re-creation. By the word re-creation I mean what it actively and verbally

signifies—to create again. I do not mean merely entertainment or amusement or diversion. We need to create broadly new real interests, new enthusiasms, and new incentives. This is not a question of play or of sports alone, but rather of the refreshing of the life in general.

MEANS OF RURAL RE-CREATION

If we are to have better rural re-creation, we must first of all have better agriculture. Better technical farming and a more carefully organized farm plan, will give the farmer the time that he needs for other interests. In future he will be able to command at least one day a week, aside from Sunday, for reading, study, vacation, and other forms of re-creation. He may not be able to secure this day in every week of the year, but he ought to be able to average this much. The farmer's free time is to come not so much by the actual shortening of the hours of labor each day as by the organization of his business in such a way that he will have whole days to himself. This will evolve a different philosophy of the lessening of the hours of physical labor from that which obtains in the workingmen groups; and this factor must be clearly recognized by our social economists. The farmer will not only overcome the physical slavery of his business, but he will acquire a useful degree of real mastery over his materials and his situation.

Rural re-creation must be projected for the entire rural population. It must apply to the old as well as to the young, and to the young as well as to the old; therefore, a formal playground scheme, while exceedingly useful, is not in itself sufficient to provide all the re-creation that the open country needs.

The rural re-creation should be properly educational. It should have relation to life, and not be merely a patch applied to the social fabric. It should be more than mere relief from toil. I think it is possible to develop a re-creational movement that will be

educational at the same time that it will have all the needful elements of change, of reanimation, and of escape.

Rural re-creation ought not to be dominated by the towns, even though they are rural towns. Such enterprises should grow out of the finances and the consciousness of the open country. I should be glad to see the persons in the towns contribute their share to good plans of rural re-creation, but I should be sorry to see such plans supported by the townspeople. They should not be supported by merchants bankers, implement dealers, grain dealers, cattle buyers, or other traders. Rural re-creation should not come as a concession to farmers. The farmer has a right to such development, as a part of his normal scheme of life. It is our position to aid him to work it out.

Plans for rural re-creation should be manifestations, as far as possible, of real rural organizations, coming out of the grange, the church, the school, and other agencies already established. Some of the re-creational agencies that are already effective are the grange picnics, school picnics and field days, family reunions, harvest home festivals, old home weeks, old settlers' days, celebrations of anniversaries, and fairs (particularly the local fairs).

THE PLAYGROUND

It is as impossible to develop good re-creational features in the open country without an establishment for the purpose, as to develop a good school without a schoolhouse and a teacher, or a good religious movement without a church building and a pastor. Every community should have a permanent place set aside for re-creational enterprises. This should have the greatest connection with the out-of-doors. It should be primarily a grove; and I suggest that if there is no grove in a community that is adaptable to such purposes an area be planted definitely with this end in view. This grove should be provided with seats, picnic tables, and a speaking stand. Somewhere in connection

with it there should be a building, preferably one that would serve as a community hall. There should also be a regular playground, to be as consciously set aside for play and for games as a town-hall is set aside for public business or as a fair-ground is set aside for fairs. Perhaps the local fair-ground could be incorporated into the re-creational scheme.

We must distinguish between games and play; and also between athletics and play. We should, of course, develop many good games; but we specially need to have kinds of play in which all the young people may engage. Games are likely to be organized for the few rather than for the many; and athletics is the development of feats of skill on the part of a very few players.

It is essential that we make the most of all the common, native and usual kinds of play and games. No doubt something can be done to revive old-fashioned sports. The introduction of exotic and theatrical sports is undoubtedly desirable in many cases, but they should be projected on the background of common indigenous activities.

Play is worth the while when it is merely spontaneous and undirected; but it becomes very much more useful as well as enjoyable when it is definitely organized and supervised. The time is coming when we must have in each large rural community an expert in re-creation as we now have an expert in teaching, an expert in ministering, and as we shall soon have local experts in various phases of farming. These experts will organize what will be essentially experiment stations in social practice and social justice. They will introduce not only games and play, but also re-direct the music, the drama, and many other public expressions of the open country.

THE THING TO BE DESIRED

Many interesting suggestions are now being made for the more rapid evolution of country life. Certainly not all of them can be worked out in our lifetime. Perhaps many of the suggestions will be found, on experience, to be impracticable, but I am convinced there are two objects that need always to be kept in our vision; we must aim to diversify country life; and we must likewise aim to make it active.

THE MAN WHO WAS WELL CONTENT

By Jared Van Wagenen, Jr., '91

A long life time ago in the first quarter of the century behind us there lived on a farm in the hill country of eastern New York, a farmer named Paul, whose father had been one of the German Palatines who in the years before the Revolution played so large a part in the settlement of the Mohawk valley and its tributaries. Paul must have been born a few years before 1800 and grew up during the times when men still vividly remembered the horrors of Indian warfare; when a secure and substantial civilization was rapidly replacing the rigors of pioneer days, and when men never planted a

vine or tree with any assurance that they should live to eat the fruits thereof. So when Paul's father was carried out by his neighbors and his family stood about his grave in the little cemetery behind the Lutheran Church, Paul found himself established as the master of the farm. It was not one of the best farms—lying high up among the hills where the winters were long and cold—and yet it seemed to him a very pleasant place to live. He owned in fee simple 200 acres of land. In summer the white clouds floated over it, the sunshine lay warm on the dimpled bosom of the earth, and Paul watched his wheat fields be-

coming bronzed and golden; watched his cattle lazily wending their way to pasture, and later watched his corn growing ready for the harvest. When the sharp, bright frosty nights of October came, then under the light of the Hunter's Moon, he saw his orderly array of corn shocks like an army bivouacking under the stars. Then followed the husking, seized on by the young as an excuse for meeting and merriment, when the cider pitcher and the pumpkin pie crowned the board and when the lads were led to rustic chivalry and the maids to coyness and yielding. A little later when the days were shorter, when the fall plowing was finished and the frost began to grow bitter, there came from the barn, day after day, the noise of the flails that beat out the wheat. Then when the white blanket of winter covered all the land, the wheat, the money crop of the farm, would be drawn to market, at first 50 miles to Albany, later, after the completion of the Erie canal in 1825, twenty miles to the Mohawk valley. Then the long, mid-winter months came on, the snow deepened in the forests that clothed the hills, and the great wood pile day by day grew ever higher beside the kitchen door. Sometimes there came days when the wild northwest wind roared across the frozen land, when the great maples and pines rocked and moaned in the blast; and Paul sat snug and at peace beside the great kitchen fire-place plying the crackling flames with fuel, chatting and gossiping of many things and was well content. It was an era when old manners and by-gone customs still lingered. Paul, and his father before him were American citizens and voters, yet when Paul spoke in his family it was in the tongue of the valley of the Rhine. Doubtless, he was by our standards an ignorant man. I fear he planted his potatoes by the moon. I fear that he treated his cattle for hollow-horn, and wolf-in-the-tail. Yet, after all, he could not find fault with book-farming for the very idea was strange to his vision. But every year he summer-

fallowed as much land as he could handle and abundant crops of wheat rewarded this most careful husbandry.

This was still in the golden age of home spun. The farm establishment was supported almost entirely from within its own resources. Every country neighborhood was an empire in itself. From Albany by team came a few articles of luxury; fine cloth, pottery, molasses, a little sugar, spices, codfish, salt and often, if we must confess it, liquor; also such implements and tools as were beyond the arts of the village blacksmith, and the local craftsman. But these articles were only a very small part of the whole. Every year Paul's little field of flax glowed as blue as the summer skies above it. It would have to be hand pulled, retted in the autumn dews, later hatched, and then beneath the hands of his household grew into skeins and into shirts, dresses, table linen, and grain bags. The wool from Paul's little flock of sheep went first to the tiny local carding mill, and then all winter beside the kitchen fire the spindle sang or snarled and the needles gleamed and clicked as the yarn grew into socks and mittens or the loom thacked as it drove home the wool into thick and honest woolen cloth.

One cow furnished the winter supply of beef, and the hide together with several calf skins went first to the local tannery to be made into leather, and later was made into the family boots and shoes by the itinerant cobbler who wrought beside the fire of his employer. To a degree of which we can hardly conceive today, the farm and its affairs were maintained within itself.

There was sugar from the maples, wheat, corn, beans, buckwheat and many other crops from the field and garden. Garments, bedding and twine were derived from the farm flocks and herds. Beef, veal, mutton and pork came from the same source; and finally, even to the last, the very coffin was made with the long plane and the saw by the local undertaker out of broad pine boards sawed on the

farm. The problem of agriculture in that time was to make one farm minister to every need of the family almost without external aid. The farm-house and the fields around it was an industrial world, and of such an organization Paul was the patriarchal head.

So the friendly years came and went. Each spring brought to the farm the miracle of reviving life; every autumn the bounteousness of the summer was garnered into the barns.

Paul was sprung of a virile, prolific race and as the years slipped by and his locks grew thinner and whiter than of old, it came to pass that he sat at the head of his table and looked down along a mighty line of sons which, in number, if not in name were rivals of Jacob's tribe of old.

Now, when Paul saw these stalwart sons that fairly thronged the house, he, like a wise sire, considered much about the career of these boys and how they should come in future to be an honor to him and to his race. So he planned that when each son was of age and according to the custom of his time, took for a wife a daughter of the surrounding farms, to buy for him a hundred acres of land, paying \$1000.00 on the purchase price and bidding the boy make good for the rest. So one by one, these boys went out into life and as they went, the father made the same provision for each except to young Paul who, because he bore his father's name, he gave the old homestead which was to be the new world cradle of his race.

Such was Paul's life work and doubtless it was a very humble one. Certainly his career had in it nothing of the spectacular, but out of that 200 acres of land he had reared to manhood a mighty family, and when at last he died, an old man full of days and content, it was a goodly company of bronzed, blond-bearded farmers' sons who stood about his grave. They had themselves come from that soil and out of it by primitive and slow methods had been wrung the beginnings of a patrimony for each. Un-

questionably, when he had witnessed his sons established, each on his own 100 acres of the green earth, he had rejoiced as a man who had been permitted to see many blessings and to whom the fates had shown favor.

Once you could have driven down that stretch of country road curving between the hills and found these sons of Paul; a whole community of men bearing one common name. None of them ever achieved any great success, none ever were known beyond the circling hills that sheltered them. They were merely patient, plodding men who believed little in the new agriculture, who farmed much as their father had, who paid their honest debt and looked out on life with kindly eyes and were well content.

Some of Paul's sons are old now. Some have followed the sire on his long Pilgrimage. Few of them have sons who will take up the work where they lay it down. His grandsons are doing almost everything in the world except the work to which they were born by inheritance and tradition, and these farms that 75 years ago meant so much to Paul are today being sold to the alien and to the stranger. And if Paul had lived today I fear he would not have planned for those sons the life work that he did. He would have expected them to migrate and to find a place for themselves in the city. He would have given them to become a cog in the wheels of a corporation. He would have dreamed that some day they should rise to be assistant foremen and smoke cigars instead of a pipe and live in one side of a rented house on the avenue and buy their milk in a bottle and their potatoes in a paper bag forgetting how their ancestors walked between their plow handles and turned over the brown earth in the spring sunshine.

But I feel that the world is poorer today, because there are not more men who plan as Paul did when he lived with that great family of lusty sons around him, three-quarters of a century ago up in the hill country of eastern New York.

PLANT-BREEDING FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS DURING THE SUMMER VACATION

By Arthur W. Gilbert

Assistant Professor of Plant-Breeding, New York State College of Agriculture

PLANT improvement by breeding is as much a farm problem now as the kind and quantity of fertilizers or the amount of cultivation. Every farmer, and especially every college-bred farmer, should give these matters very careful consideration. Maximum crops of the best quality are produced only after a careful study of the many factors involved in the growth of plants. Heredity is one of the most important of these factors. High producing strains of plants are as desirable and necessary as high producing strains of animals. It is much easier and requires less time and expense to breed pedigreed plants and the returns are as great as with pedigreed animals. Here is an opportunity for the college man who lives on a farm during the summer to lay the foundation for highly bred strains of farm crops, garden crops or fruits. The final results may not be reached for several years but a good beginning can be made.

First of all, study the crops already growing on the farm and determine wherein they may be improved.

Study the market also to become acquainted with what the public demands. Find out wherein these crops may be improved to meet that market. If the crop is badly diseased or is susceptible to disease it would be desirable also to produce a disease resistant strain. One should become familiar with as many varieties as possible to determine if the desirable qualities demanded are not already combined in an existing variety.

There are two courses open to bring about improvement: hybridization and selection. If a sufficient number of desirable qualities do not exist in one variety it may be that two varieties contain them. In this case it is obvious that a hybrid between the two varieties should be made in an attempt to combine the good qualities of each. Perhaps later on combination with a third variety will be necessary.

Many hybrids may be made in the course of a summer. Whenever two plants are crossed, one should have in mind a definite ideal, unless the crossing is done simply as a matter of practice.



GRADUATE STUDENTS OF PLANT-BREEDING STUDYING PLANTS IN THE FIELD.

Selection will probably be a more usable tool than hybridization for the student to use during the summer to bring about plant improvement. The flowering season of many plants will have passed when summer comes, and hybridization will be impossible.

In many plants, a new combination of characters is not what is desired as much as an intensification of the characters which already exist, for example, breeding for increase in yield.

Selection means "breeding from the best." It is first necessary to find the best before it can be used for breeding purposes. I think we may say that the principal task or opportunity which the student may have in improving farm crops is to search out and find the best plants. These plants are often the beginning of new varieties.

As a field practice, single type selection, that is, picking out good plants here and there and testing their producing power separately, is replacing the so-called mass-selection in which a whole field is considered collectively.

Scrutinize the timothy, oat and wheat fields for the best plants. If a good timothy plant is found, dig it up and transplant it to a breeding patch where it may produce seed without being cut down. Go thru the grain fields just before harvest and select out the plants with largest and best heads, if their other characters are good, and save the seed of each separately to be tested out. Do the same with tomato or other garden plants. Save the seed separately of the best plants.

Many observing growers of cereals and other plants have originated varieties by finding occasionally extra good plants and propagating from them. For example, many of our well known races of wheat have originated in this way. The Fultz wheat, which is a very popular and excellent race grown extensively in the eastern states was found in 1862, in a field of Lancaster Red by a Mr. Abraham Fultz, of Pennsylvania.

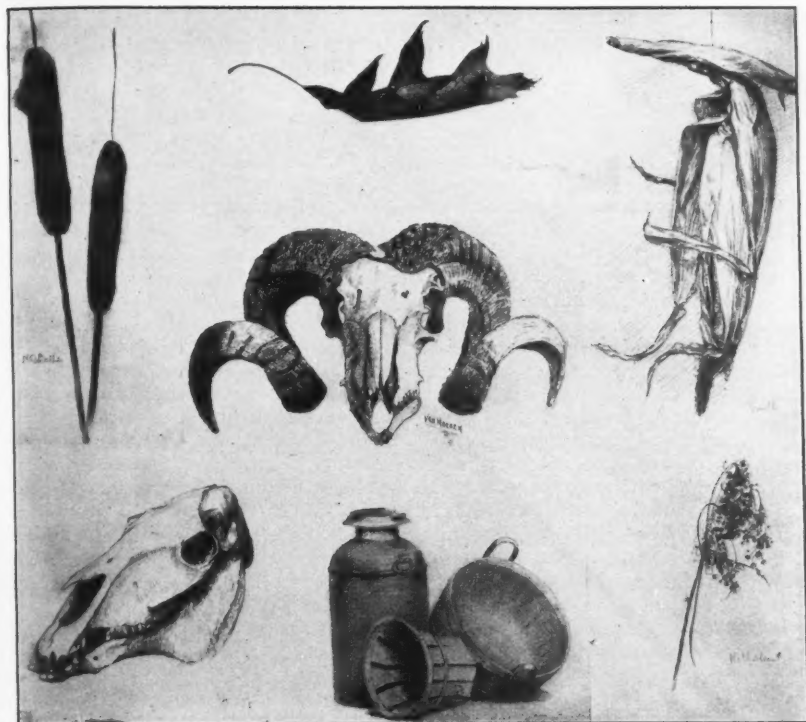
Some beautiful heads of smoother wheat attracted his attention and they were saved and the seeds planted by themselves. These produced the wheat later named the Fultz. The Tappahannock wheat which, in 1882, was considered to be a valuable race, was found in 1854, by a Mr. Boughton of Essex County, Virginia. The account of its discovery as given in the Report of the Department of Agriculture for 1872, is as follows: "He noticed in his field a bunch of wheat of such growth as to attract his attention * * *. At harvest he found it to be a white wheat, at least two weeks earlier than the surrounding red wheat." Gold Coin wheat, a seedling sport, differing from the hybrid Mediterranean in being bald and white, was found by Mr. Ira W. Green, of New York, in a field of that race and improved by selection. In the next five years the type was fixed and increased in yield about ten per cent.

To produce varieties in this way requires skill in recognizing the valuable plants and patience in testing them out. Such varieties when produced, however, often remain permanent for a long time and may play a very important part in the plant production of any region.

When Burbank was a young man at the age of 17, he began the breeding of plants. One of the first successes which he enjoyed was his origin of the famous Burbank variety of potatoes.

Another young man who has been very successful in breeding work is Mr. Howard N. Brewer, of Connecticut. In 1907, when about 20 years of age, he won the Orange Judd Corn Contest, a \$100.00 prize for the best and most profitable acre of corn grown in the United States, the yield for that year on an average being 121 1/2 bushels of shelled corn per acre. In 1908, a surveyed and measured acre, husked and weighed under the supervision of town officials, yielded 133 1/3 bushels of shelled corn.

There are great possibilities for young men in this line. Start the work this summer.



STUDENT WORK IN THE EXHIBIT.

ART EXHIBITION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

A VERY pleasing exhibition of the work of the drawing department was given in May by W. C. Baker, Assistant Professor of Drawing. The exhibition included everything from the simplest pencil sketches to some very fine oil paintings by Mr. Baker, himself.

Among the pictures deserving special note were some pen and ink sketches by G. N. Wolcott, F. A. C. Smith, and H. C. Sands; a white owl by Miss Earl, and a chipmunk by M. C. Butts, both in watercolor; and some pencil sketches by Miss Badger, C. T. Gregory, and A. L. Deane. The collection of paintings and sketches in

oil, water color, and black and white by Mr. Baker attracted much attention. Many of the sketches and water colors were made in the Catskill Mountains while some of the best paintings were of European scenes. A very lifelike portrait of an old French fisherman in oil color was taken from life in a small French fishing village, where Mr. Baker was studying.

The Department of Drawing has become more popular each year since its introduction three years ago, and is doing splendid work in training the students to observe when on the farm or in the laboratory.

HIGH SCHOOL AGRICULTURE IN NEW YORK STATE

By F. W. Howe

Specialist in Agricultural Education, N. Y. S. Department of Education

FOR a few years previous to September, 1910, an elective course in agriculture was offered in certain public high schools of New York. A specially trained teacher was not required. The course was general in content and method, the recitations were given but three times per week, and academic credit toward graduation was allowed to the extent of only three counts in a total of seventy-two required for the academic certificate.

Beginning with the school year, 1910-11, a new secondary "syllabus in agriculture" went into operation, and a new amendment to the Education Law of the State, which displaced the course just mentioned. The new syllabus provided for seven distinct subdivisions of the agricultural course, and the law made provision for specially encouraging the high schools to secure trained teachers of the subject, while permission was also continued to teach the new courses for academic credits as before.

For administrative reasons, this amendment called for a sharp distinction between the two ways of teaching the subject of agriculture and others closely related to it. This distinction has come to be recognized in the official use of the terms "academic" and "vocational" agriculture. The former term is now definitely applied to the teaching of the subject by the best teacher available in a given school, largely as a cultural or general-information elective in the regular academic or college preparatory course. Each of the half-year courses is allowed two and one-half "counts" and the one full-year course (in dairying), five counts, aggregating a total allowance of twenty counts which may be earned by election out of the required seventy-two.

With the inauguration of the "vocational" courses in agriculture the required work in this and closely related subjects was increased to thirty counts, equivalent to five-twelfths of the student's time, and the instruction is required to be given by specially approved teachers. The ten additional counts are made up outside the courses outlined in the agricultural syllabus in a way that is explained later.

It will thus be seen that twenty units of the agricultural work are common to both the "academic" and the "vocational" courses, so far as the general scope of subject-matter is concerned; but in the "vocational" courses the work of both teacher and student is expected to be much more intensive and thorough than in the "academic" courses, and also to be more particularly adapted to the agricultural and industrial interests of the local community. In both types of instruction the work is not subject to uniform state examinations but the credits are determined on inspection and approval by the State Education Department through its Division of Vocational Schools.

The general nature of the special agricultural courses outlined in the Secondary Syllabus may now be briefly described. Each of the first six of these courses runs for half the school year. The following outline indicates the general nature of the work planned:

SYLLABUS COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

Cereal and Forage Crops

(30 exercises)

Soils—water holding capacity, drainage, mulches; fertilizer materials, mixing, and test experiments.

Grasses and legumes—special study of alfalfa.

Small grains—clover seed analysis and valuation, seed testing; cereal spikelets, inflorescence of oats, rye, wheat, barley; wheat, flour—gluten content; treating oats for smut; grain drills and their operation; plant-to-row testing of oats and other grains.

Corn—various types and characteristics, field study, field selection and storage of seed; minute study of kernel, seedling and plant structure; corn smut; corn judging; ear-to-row tests.

Farm weeds—recognition, control; spraying of mustard.

Crop rotations.

Poultry Husbandry

Recitations—feeding; breeds, vitality, breeding; killing, picking, marketing; diseases, parasites, vices, sanitation; construction of poultry houses; incubation, natural and artificial; brooding, natural and artificial; feeding, and fattening chicks; capons, broilers; turkeys, ducks, and geese.

Laboratory exercises (16)—study of egg and meat types, parts of the fowl; killing and picking; determining age, sex, and vitality; mixing poultry feeds; study of the egg; structure, marketing, preserving; planning and constructing poultry houses, coops, feed hoppers.

Animal Husbandry

(14 exercises)

General—habits of farm animals; teeth.

Horses—types, soundness, age; feeding, measuring, weighing, scoring; harness and harnessing; plan of horse barn.

Sheep—types and breeds, feeding, classification of wools, plan of sheep barn.

Swine—types, breeds, feeding.

Potato Growing

(26 exercises)

Structure of plant and tuber; related plants; mulches, drainage,

fertilizers; seed cutting, sprouting; potato blight, beetles, scab control; potato-growing machinery, cost of production, plan in crop rotation; hill test and selection, potato judging; time to market, quality, shrinkage.

Fruit Growing

(19 exercises)

General—seedlings, cuttings, layers budding, grafting, planting; drainage, fertilizer materials and mixing; spraying machinery; San Jose scale; fruit exhibits.

Peach—fruit and leaf buds; leaf curl, pruning.

Cherry—fruit and leaf buds.

Grape and bush fruits—pruning.

Apple Growing

(19 exercises)

Fruit buds, budding, grafting, planting, pruning, cross pollination; codling moth, scab, San Jose scale; spraying, machinery, Bordeaux mixture, lime and sulphur; drainage, fertilizers; varieties, judging, box packing, exhibits.

Dairy Husbandry

(Full year, 36 exercises)

Cows—breeds, age, measuring, scoring, control of kicking, dehorning.

Feeding—hays, grains; nutritive ratio, forming balanced ration; measuring grain, hay, silage.

Milk—rough analysis, keeping quality, bacteria, pasteurization; action of rennet and pepsin; cost of production.

Milk products—cream, butter, cottage cheese; preparation of starters.

Exact determinations—Babcock test of whole milk, skimmed milk, cream, milk ash, acidity; use of Quevenne lactometer; weight of carcass by measurements.

Plan of dairy barn.

As previously stated, the foregoing courses are allowed a total credit of twenty counts in both the "academic" and "vocational" plan of study. To meet the additional requirements of the vocational type of instruction, ten

counts more are provided for as follows:

Special Work in Vocational Courses

Five units are included in a year's work in mechanical drawing, plain carpentry and joinery, and simple farm mechanics, including some acquaintance with the use, adjustment, and repair of farm machinery and the operation of gasoline engines. The drawing exercises occur three times per week (forty-five minute periods), and the "shop work" in two double periods.

The remaining five units may be chosen from any one of these lines: (1) A half-year course in physics ($2\frac{1}{2}$ counts), and a half-year course in chemistry ($2\frac{1}{2}$ counts), taught with special reference to the application of their fundamental laws to farm practice and household arts; or the two subjects may be taught together throughout a whole year. (This course is to be required of all agricultural students who have not had the regular academic courses in physics and chemistry.) (2) A course in general biology (5 counts) so presented as to introduce the most common plants and animals concerned in agriculture or commerce that can be utilized for study and illustration, in preference to those having no economic value or harmfulness. In this work the course outlined in the Secondary Syllabus in Biology is to be used, but only for general guidance as to the order of development of the subject. It must be supplemented quite largely with special bulletins on plants and animals of economic interest and by approved laboratory work. (3) A course of educational "home project" work on the farm or in the home, outlined and guided by the Department and the local schools, and so developed as to be educationally equivalent to a five-count study course. This is designated as "Agriculture VIII." All work outlined in this paragraph is to be taught only by the special teacher accredited for agriculture or home economics, in order that the vocational motive and charac-

ter of the work may be beyond question.

A considerable latitude is allowed to any school that is arranging to do its first elective work in academic agriculture. The privilege of selecting the particular course which most fully meets the initial interest of students and community, often serves a useful purpose in developing a later demand for the regular vocational courses under a special teacher. It is believed that this result follows the study of the several differentiated lines of instruction covered in the various courses much more frequently than would be the case if a one-year general book course in agriculture was given first in the high school. The best place for such a general course would seem to be in the seventh and eighth grades, thus developing an intelligent interest in the subject which will often carry pupils over into the high school in order to take the more specialized instruction there offered.

All the agricultural courses as outlined here and in the Secondary Syllabus, are to be supplemented by textbooks, reference books, bulletins, farm papers, essays, excursions, and demonstrations, to the full extent of the ability of class and teacher. Naturally this supplementary and connective work will be more varied, thorough, and effective under the direction of the special teacher in the vocational courses than can be expected from an academic teacher without agricultural experience or training. But academic teachers of the subject are encouraged to do all the work outlined as thoroughly as their experience and preparation will permit.

To assist teachers in developing improved plans of teaching the various topics included in the agricultural courses, and to encourage a more effective and significant correlation between the industrial and the so-called cultural subjects of high school study, the Education Department purposes to send as regularly as possible to the

schools interested a series of outlines, suggestive questions, and other aids in promoting a better understanding of the aims and values of vocational instruction. To all high schools teaching agriculture the Department also recommends the purchase and use of special reference books in agriculture. These are known respectively as the "Fifty-Dollar List," containing twenty-five selected books, and the "Hundred-Dollar List," including thirty-two additional books.

State Aid for Vocational Courses in Agriculture

In the New York system of agricultural education here sketched in its larger outlines, the direct aid of the State is given to the local high school, both by special supervision and advice and by financial aid to districts that establish the vocational courses. The requirements are, in brief: (1) that a special teacher approved by the Education Department shall give his time exclusively to vocational instruction; (2) that not less than twenty-five students giving five-twelfths of their time to such studies shall be enrolled in the vocational course; (3)

that certain provisions shall be made for needed rooms, apparatus, and books; (4) that an advisory agricultural board of five members shall be appointed; and (5) that the vocational course and its necessary requirements shall be authorized at a public district meeting.

When a course is so organized in any union school or high school, the State will pay into the district treasury five hundred dollars annually if one special teacher is employed, and two hundred dollars for each additional teacher engaged in vocational instruction for thirty-eight weeks during the school year. A regular high school certificate of graduation, sanctioned by the Education Department, is granted to students who complete four years of such vocational study; and a "junior" certificate to those who complete two years' work beyond the six years of elementary school training.

This scheme of state-aided high school instruction in vocational agriculture and related subjects is in experimental development in a few schools this year and will probably be in full operation in the fall of 1911.

THE NEW AGRICULTURAL GIG

By W. H. Hook, '12

Captain Agricultural Crew

Intercollege rowing in Cornell University began in the spring of 1906. At that time Agriculture, Law, Arts, Architecture, Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, and Veterinary were represented by crews. The Veterinary College has since dropped out. Practice on the machines in those days began but a few weeks before the race and was continued until the contest was five or six days off. Then for this short time the various crews were crowded into the Varsity boat-house. Conditions were very congested as can easily be imagined. A portion of the North boat room was screened off by a piece of canvas to serve as a dressing room for all the crews. It became at

the rowing hour a greater chaos of clothing than the ordinary kitchen closet, while the act of dressing was an unwritten science. No baths were provided.

The gigs were good crafts but limited to two. The oars, however, were of course the old and abused implements discarded by the Varsity. Little coaching, if any, was given the crews. Practice apparently aimed to develop ability to stay in the boat and dip the oar occasionally.

The resulting race, as might be expected, was a very amusing spectacle; not exactly a burlesque because the men were seriously trying to do their best. On the other hand it was far



AGRICULTURAL CREW IN PRACTICE.

from a systematized well organized effort. Some say that it amounted to little more than a "crab" catching contest, with the course an organized fishing ground.

Now the intercollege crews have a fine new concrete and plaster boat house of their own, with two large dressing rooms, shower baths of hot and cold water on the second floor; with a large boat-room below containing two gigs, the gift of the Cornell Athletic Association to the Intercollege Rowing Association. Moreover, the good spirits among the faculty and students decided that we Ag's ought to have a "gig" of our own to encourage such a healthful sport. So, in the year 1910, a subscription was started and enough money raised to guarantee the venture of building the boat. It was to be ready for us at the Decoration Day Regatta last year, but owing to delays in supplies was not finished. However, our crew of that year in appreciation of the good work started, went ahead and won the race just the same.

This season, we are using the new boat and new oars daily. My, but it is a grand equipment. Hiawatha's birch bark canoe never had stronger

lines or balanced better than the new gig. She goes through the water as straight and true as an ocean liner. We, of the crew, realize with overwhelming force, that *we have the boat and the oars*, so now "its up to us."

At the present writing, May 15th, all good omens and the lack of bad ones point toward another victory for Agriculture. The new men by practice on the water since about April 15, under two intercollege coaches, have got beyond the point where the gig feels the size of a cigar-box and the oar appears to have the dimensions and weight of a telephone pole. Some of the men have developed joints at the elbows and wrists while others who really had these joints before find new articulations for them of which they never dreamed. Strange to say, the new men have also discovered that all the movements of which their backs and waists are capable, are not necessary in the boat. They find they shouldn't flopp up and down like the ear of a fox hound in the run; it's a systematic movement, like the pricking up and laying back of horses' ears or the inverted motion of a pendulum.

The old men have their sea-legs on again to the extent that with the aid

of the new men, they can walk away from most anything including Prof. Wing's launch which he kindly loaned us to aid in coaching our crew.

But with all the satisfaction and good training derived from the new boat and oars, there comes the humiliating thought that they are not paid for, and we who use it feel this fact keenly. There is yet \$350.00 to be raised before we can use it without embarrassment. Toward the initial cost of \$600.00 our Dean with his usual interest in outdoor sports gave \$25.00. The rest of the faculty generously contributed \$66.50, the student body raised \$130.00, while the class of 1912 donated \$10.00 from their treasury. As yet none of the alumni outside of the faculty and the class of 1910 have showed their interest in this most beneficial sport of

the Agricultural College by contributions towards our new gig.

The Mechanical Engineering College which is now building a gig to be paid for by subscription has far outstripped us in the amount raised although they started but last fall. This advantage is greatly due to the help of the alumni, one individual giving at the start \$100.00 and promising \$165.00 more if the college could raise an equal amount by the close of this term.

Perhaps our alumni and others have not had the opportunity presented to them. Let this not be the excuse any longer. The writer as a member of the crew and chairman of the "Gig Fund Committee" will be glad to acknowledge the receipt of any amount however small or LARGE. Who will lend a hand?



The Cornell Countryman

ALBERT H. WHITE, Editor

EDWIN P. SMITH - - - Alumni Notes Editor

H. ERROL COFFIN - - - Artistic Editor

ORRIN M. SMITH

JESSE S. BROWN

DUDLEY ALLEMAN

HADLEY C. STEPHENSON

} Associate Editors

GEORGE M. BUTLER - - Business Manager

WILFRED DE S. WILSON

BRUCE P. JONES

HERBERT A. THOMPSON

} Assistant Managers

JUNE, 1911

Your Activity

In the initial number of THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN, Professor G. F. Warren, who in his student days was the first editor-in-chief, set forth the following policy for the paper: "To keep the former students in touch with each other and with the college, and to present the advances in agriculture." The continued success of the COUNTRYMAN in the seven succeeding years is, we believe, sufficient proof of the soundness of the policy to warrant its continuance in the future. For this reason special emphasis will be given next year to the former student notes and to the various activities of the college which should be of vital interest to our readers.

As the new board takes up the work of the COUNTRYMAN for next year, we wish to take this opportunity to express our gratitude to the retiring board for work well done, and for their

assistance in getting the paper started for next year. In this we believe we voice the sentiment of the entire student body of the College. By maintaining the paper merely as a "floating proposition" another year has been ended free from debt. So long as this policy is continued, namely that of the work being done, for neither remuneration nor credit, but merely for the interests of the paper, the future of the COUNTRYMAN is assured.

With the start of another year, we want you as a student of the College of Agriculture to feel more than ever that the COUNTRYMAN is your activity and that from you must come ideas and suggestions if your paper is to reach its highest development. Drop into the office and talk things over; develop that same "Ag" spirit which has again brought that trophy cup for the athletic series back into our camp. Your help will mean the difference to the COUNTRYMAN between keeping pace, and setting the pace.

The Trophy Room

Judging by the keen interest which the students this year have shown toward the new Trophy Room, its innovation has proven a success, and its future maintenance is assured. Pictures of the various athletic teams and musical clubs of the college well fill the room, prize banners adorn the walls, and if next year proves as successful as the present one, a new shelf will have to be added to the cup cabinet. The illustrations, pp. 351 and 353, show the various cups won this year which are as follows:

1. Sweepstakes Trophy—presented by the National Dairy Club Association; won 1908, Iowa State College;



3. 1909, University of Nebraska; 1910, Cornell.

2. Silver Cup—Intercollege Cross Country Race.

3. Morrison W. C. Debate Trophy—won '07-'08, General Agriculture; '08-'09, Dairy Industry; '09-'10, Poultry Husbandry; '10-'11, General Agriculture.

4. Silver Cup—Awarded by the American Jersey Cattle Club annually for first prize in judging Jerseys at the National Dairy Show. The College winning it three times may keep the cup permanently. Won, 1908, University of Nebraska; 1909, Cornell; 1910, Cornell.

5. Hoard's Dairyman Trophy—awarded for first place at the National Dairy Show. Won, 1908, Iowa State College; 1909, University of Nebraska 1910, Cornell.

6. Silver Cup—Intercollege Regatta presented by John H. Barr, '89. Won '06, Civil Engineering; '07, Civil Engineering; '08, Arts; '09, Civil Engineering; '10 and '11, Agriculture.

7. Silver Cup representing the style of milk cans in use on the Island of Guernsey—Presented annually by the American Guernsey Cattle Club at the National Dairy Show. Won '08, Iowa; '09, Minnesota Univ.; '10, Cornell.





CAMPUS NOTES

FIRST IN COLLEGE SEASON FOR 1910-11

The completion of the Intercollege crew races and the Intercollege baseball schedule give the College of Agriculture the championship of the University in athletics. Mechanical Engineering comes second and Civil Engineering third. The totals:

College of Agriculture.....	58
Mechanical Engineering.....	41
Civil Engineering.....	38
Law.....	30½
Arts.....	23
Veterinary.....	18½
Architecture.....	13

Agriculture won both of the final sports of the season, crew and baseball. The points from crew were distributed as follows: Agriculture, 10; Law, 7; Arts, 5; and Mechanical Engineering, Civil Engineering, and Architecture all tied, each receiving 2½ points.

* * *

It has become necessary to take up the old school-garden because the auditorium is to occupy its site.

A new school-garden is being made just to the east of the Animal Husbandry building. The eastern half is already planted. The western half is to occupy the site now taken by the Girls' Tennis Court; but this will not be planted until another year, when the Tennis Court can be removed to the neighborhood of the new Home Economics building.

It is possible that a rural school-house may be placed just at the north

of this school-garden and centering on the central walk running to the south.

* * *

Among those elected to Sigma Xi at the annual meeting held on April 29, were the following from this college: Prof. G. W. Cavanaugh, Prof. H. E. Ross, W. C. Beal, G. J. Bouyoucos, H. B. Frost, C. N. Jensen, M. M. McCool, and W. R. Thompson.

* * *

Bulletin 295, on the Agricultural Survey of Tompkins County was recently issued. The purpose of this survey was to study the Farm Management.

* * *

The report of the Florida meeting of the American Pomological Society, which was held in February, 1911, has just come from the press. It is edited by the secretary of the Society, Professor Craig, and comprises a volume of about 300 pages. This volume is largely dedicated to the citrus fruit interests of the country.

Coöperative field tests are in progress with the National Sweet Pea Society. Experiments are being carried on at Ithaca, and at Garden City, L. I. The first report of this work is now in press.

* * *

The Department of Horticulture is coöperating the American Gladiolus Society which was formed last year, in making a study of the varieties of gladioli.

Prof. Wing responded to a toast at the annual banquet of the American Jersey Cattle Club held in New York City, May 3.

* * *

The Animal Husbandry Department reports a considerable addition to livestock in the horse department. Two pure bred Percheron mares have been purchased and six or eight colts have arrived at the college barns.

* * *

The First Educational Scoring Contest for Butter, Cheese and Milk was held May 25. The contest was for the

tion was held here, April 26 and 27. Professors Fippin, Duggar, and Whetzel of the College of Agriculture, and Mr. H. L. Watson, of Newtown, Pa., spoke at the meeting. In addition, there was an extensive exhibit of photographs showing different diseases of the crop, and specimens of diseased roots.

* * *

Mr. Manning, heating engineer from the state architects office, was here on May 3, looking over the ground and plans of the new Agricultural buildings.



1910-1911 COUNTRYMAN BOARD

G. M. Butler,	D. G. Woolf,	A. H. White,	W. de S. Wilson,
B. P. Jones,	C. F. Ribsam,	S. G. Judd,	W. H. Fries,
			W. G. Stephenson

benefit of former winter-course students in Dairy Industry. Samples of milk products sent in from all parts of the state were scored and criticized by the judges of the contest.

* * *

The Crown Cork and Seal Co., has loaned to the Dairy Department a new capping machine for putting caps on milk bottles. Metal caps which entirely cover the tops of the bottles and which are much more sanitary than the old-fashioned pasteboard caps, are used.

* * *

The annual meeting of the New York State Ginseng Growers' Associa-

tion was held here, April 26 and 27. Professors Fippin, Duggar, and Whetzel of the College of Agriculture, and Mr. H. L. Watson, of Newtown, Pa., spoke at the meeting. In addition, there was an extensive exhibit of photographs showing different diseases of the crop, and specimens of diseased roots.

* * *

Mr. Manning, heating engineer from the state architects office, was here on May 3, looking over the ground and plans of the new Agricultural buildings.

* * *

The Poultry Association was addressed by Prof. Rogers on Tuesday evening, April 25th. The lecture was on his recent visit to Western poultry farms.

* * *

The following games have been played in the intercollege baseball league: Ag. 6—Grads. 5; Law 9—Ag. 3; Ag. 12—Arts 2; Ag. 12—C.E. 2 Ag. 9—Vet. 3; Ag. 9—M. E. 0; Ag. 18—Architecture 2.

An article, by Professor Ross, recently appeared in the *American Agriculturist* on "The Use of Hand Separators on the Farm."

* * *

Professor Stocking recently served in New York, as member of a commission to consider the establishment of bacterial standards for market milk.

* * *

The Dairy Department is testing the accuracy of a new method of determining the number of bacteria in milk. The new method is very simple and if accurate will be much used. It is based on the decolorizing action of bacteria on methylene blue. Milk and methylene blue are mixed and kept at a constant temperature until the color disappears from the blue. The

number of bacteria in the milk is directly proportional to the time it takes for decolorization to take place.

* * *

Professor Ross has prepared a bulletin on "The Cell Content of Cow's Milk," which covers the results of two years' work.

* * *

Prof. Gilbert spoke before the Grange at Hall, N. Y., on May 13.

* * *

C. O. Dalrymple, '12, is at Newtown, Penn., studying to become a ginseng specialist.

* * *

R. S. Nanz, '12, is assistant in Plant Pathology at the Iowa Experiment Station.

SUMMER DEPARTMENTAL PLANS.

Summer Plans for the Department of Entomology

The Department of Entomology is planning work this summer along many different lines. A study will be made of onion thrips at Williamson, N. Y. The work of the Bethany-Batavia Fellowship at Batavia will also be carried on. In Ithaca, work will be done on the life history of an apple pest and war will be waged on the elm leaf beetle on the elms of the campus. Another important line of work is the coöperative spraying experiments on the control of the red bug throughout the state. The experiments on the external parasites of poultry, which are being carried on in conjunction with the Poultry Department will also be of interest to many.

* * *

Summer Plans for the Department of Pomology

The work of planting the Pomology grounds will be continued. The apples and pears were planted last spring. Plans for the remaining fruits are already completed, and most of these fruits will be planted this fall.

The new grounds offer excellent opportunities for experimental work

and the Department is starting experiments on:

- (a) Stocks for different fruits and varieties.
- (b) The value of pedigree stock.
- (c) Methods of pruning.

The Department of Pomology, in coöperation with the Department of Plant Pathology, is conducting a spraying experiment to control the anthracnose of raspberries.

* * *

Summer Plans for the Department of Horticulture

The field work in the Department of Horticulture will consist of coöperative experiments with growers of special vegetable crops on muck lands in western New York. Two sets of experiments have already been established on celery, onions, and lettuce at South Lima, N. Y., and Batavia, N. Y. In addition a vegetable survey of the state that was begun last year will be completed. A greenhouse survey will also be made, investigating the amount of capital invested in greenhouse equipment throughout the state. This survey will also include the area of glass, the crop grown, the methods of culture and the type of

labor employed. These many activities of this department will undoubtedly be of great benefit to the horticulturists of the state.

* * *

Summer Plans for the Department of Farm Management

This department will put together in bulletin form the data already gathered in the survey of Livingston County. If money is available, another survey will be made of some dairy section in the state. The purpose of these surveys will be to determine what factors go with success in farming.

* * *

Summer Plans for the Department of Soil Technology

The Department of Soil Technology will make a large number of important experiments on the experimental farms this summer. The following tests will be made:

- (1) To determine the influence of certain plants on the presence of nitrates in the soil.
- (2) To determine the relation of the form of soil nitrogen to its utilization by plants.
- (3) To determine the loss of calcium and other bases in drainage water from soils.
- (4) To determine the relative effectiveness of calcium compounds and the degree of fineness of ground limestone in correcting the lack of basicity in soils.
- (5) To determine the methods of manuring for hay crops.

A soil survey of Jefferson County will be made this summer in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture.

* * *

Summer Plans for the Department of Plant Pathology

Prof. Donald Reddick, of the Plant Pathology Department, is supervising

this summer, the work of numerous field laboratories throughout the State. Dr. Errett Wallace is in charge of the laboratory at Albion, where Mr. Evans is assisting him in determining the fungicidal value of iron sulphate. Mr. C. P. Smith, of the Utah Agricultural College, is also working with Dr. Wallace on peach and apple diseases. Messrs. C. N. Jensen and F. M. Blodgett, Hermanfrascch Fellows, are at work in field stations; Mr. Jensen, with C. D. Scherbakoff, '11, are studying potato diseases at Atlanta, N. Y., and Mr. Blodgett is investigating the effect of sulphur on foliage.

Mr. V. B. Stewart, with Messrs. Massey and Weiner, of Wabash College, is at work on nursery diseases in nurseries at Seneca Castle and at Honeoye Falls.

Messrs. George Osner and R. W. Brawker, Bethany—Batavia Fellows, are studying apple pests at the Batavia Station. At the Romulus Grape Station, Chas. T. Gregory, Assistant in Plant Pathology, is located.

L. R. Hessler, Byron Fellow, is at Byron Center, combatting the apple canker. At Williamstown, J. C. Jaggar, Willis P. Rogers Fellow, is at work on onion and celery diseases. At Hudson, P. J. Anderson is investigating cement dust injury to foliage and fruit.

J. Rosenbaum, is collaborating with the United States Bureau of Plant Industry in the control of ginseng diseases.

R. A. Jehle, Plant Pathologist for the town of Newfane, is also working with the Plant Pathology Department in studying peach diseases. At New Paltz, W. H. Rankin, John Davy Fellow, is working on chestnut bark disease.

GENERAL AGRICULTURAL NEWS

WE are glad to announce the advent of a new magazine to our agricultural press. "*The Progressive Eastern Fruitgrower*," now published at Rochester, N. Y., has a worthy purpose, as it intends to "boost" eastern fruit, and further coöperation among fruit growers. Dean Bailey, and Prof. C. S. Wilson of the Department of Pomology are members of the advisory board of editors.

* * *

NEW YORK EDUCATIONAL MONTHLY JUDGING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

The fourth year of the New York Educational Monthly Judging of Dairy Products will begin the last week of May. In the previous three years there were only six monthly scorings. This year there will be a monthly judging through the entire year of milk, cream, butter and cheese.

In butter there will be two classes, creamery and dairy. This is the first year that there has been a separate class for dairy butter. There will also be a class for milk and cream. Each product will be scored and the following analyses made; butter for moisture and salt, cheese for moisture and butter-fat, and milk and cream for butter-fat, total solids, acid and number of bacteria.

The markets are constantly calling for a more uniform and higher quality of dairy products. Very often difficulties are experienced in the care of milk and cream or in the manufacture of butter and cheese that might easily be overcome by a change in the methods. It is the aim of the New York Educational Judging of Dairy Products to not only offer suggestions for improvement but to aid the dairymen to be better judges of their products.

Just now there is a great deal of worry on the part of the farmer who is making butter and also the creamery man because of the enforcement of the federal ruling regarding the moisture

content of the butter. A number of dairymen have been taken to task because their butter contained too much moisture. When this regulation was first passed the creamery men shipping to the large butter centers were the ones to suffer. Now the federal government is inspecting farm made butter. To a certain extent it is a good thing for the farmer because it will bring him to a more careful study of his butter and probably a greater overrun will result. The time is coming in the near future when every butter-maker must use a moisture test. The past has proved that the moisture analysis of the butter at our scorings are very helpful to the maker who uses a test as a check on his own analysis; and also to the person not having a moisture determining outfit, for it gives him an idea as to the amount of water in his butter.

The products will be judged by members of our staff assisted by outside judges furnished by the New York State Department of Agriculture. These men, as far as possible, will be gotten from the markets, for our ideals must be the market ideals. After the products have been judged, the reports concerning the handling or the manufacture will be examined and suggestions for improvements made.

Many dairymen send samples of their products to us for examination. Probably there are others who would like to have us inspect their goods. There will be no better time to send these articles of the dairy to us than on the appointed date of the Educational Monthly Judging of Dairy Products. It is not necessary that a person enter with the idea of winning a diploma of merit only, although we hope that the larger per cent of the entries will be for the entire year; but he may send a sample to just as many of the monthly judgments as he chooses. The advantage of making a regular entry, even, though it may be for only a few months, is that we will have an opportunity to send him a report

blank which calls for the information that we need in order to offer helpful suggestions.

We are planning to have a "round-up" meeting during Farmers' Week at Cornell University next winter. At this meeting all persons who have sent one sample or more to the New York Educational Monthly Judging of Dairy Products will be given the privilege of examining the products with the judges. At this time there will be conferences for the dairymen interested in milk and cream, butter and cheese.

* * *

THE 1910 YEARBOOK OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The seventeenth volume of the Yearbook, (1910), will soon be issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. In appearance and make-up it differs but little from its predecessors; it contains 28 articles, 49 full page illustrations, of which eight are colored, and 31 text figures.

The Department's appreciation of the service of the late Senator Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver rendered to agriculture during his public career is expressed in the selection of a portrait of him as a frontispiece.

The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Secretary, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1910, occupies the first 156 pages and gives the "general report of the operations of the Department," which, under the law, must form a part of the volume. This report, supplemented by the statistical matter found in the appendix, gives a more complete and comprehensive summary of agricultural conditions in the United States than can be found in any other single publication.

The next 320 pages, divided between 28 articles contributed by many members of the scientific force of the Department, contain data upon many of the important questions now prominent in the public eye, and equally vital to the agricultural and urban population both as producers and

consumers of the food stuff of the nation.

The importance of the forests to the residents of the country and the prominence of that subject in Department work is reflected in four papers, namely, The Management of Second-Growth Sprout Forest, Progress in Saving Forest Waste, Fire Prevention and Control on the National Forests, and Injuries to Forests and Forest Products by Roundheaded Borers.

Settlers in many parts of the West will be interested in the two papers relating to The Agricultural Duty of Water, and Mountain Snowfall Observations and Evaporation Investigations in the United States, while everyone will be interested in the two articles, one on the Progress and Present Status of the Good Roads Movement in the United States, and the other, describing the Use of Bituminous Dust Preventives and Road Binders.

Those engaged in Animal Husbandry will find the discussion of Some of the More Important Ticks of the United States most timely, and the paper on the Eradication of Cattle Tuberculosis in the District of Columbia will not only engage the attention of those directly benefitted by that accomplishment, but will encourage other communities to renewed efforts for greater success in the same line.

That the general farmer, the fruit grower, the trucker, and the grower of special crops hold a deservedly large space in the thought and activities of the Department is demonstrated by the nine papers on Supply and Wages of Farm Labor; Nitrogen-gathering Plants; Insect Enemies of Tobacco in the United States; Increased Yields of Corn from Hybrid Seed; The Utilization of Crop Plants in Paper Making; Coöperation in the Handling and Marketing of Fruit; Precooling of Fruit; Camphor Cultivation in the United States; and the illustrated article on Promising New Fruits of the Year, 1910.

The Department does not leave the farm product as soon as produced, but

as its destiny is consumption, articles dealing with the proper, best, and most economical use of farm products as food for man, are furnished. Cheese and Other Substitutes for Meat in the Diet; The Respiration Calorimeter and the Results of Experiments with it; and The Game Market of Today, are separately treated.

As showing what the Department is doing to further progressiveness in the farming communities, and to encourage rural education and the instruction of agricultural courses in country schools, the article entitled Community Work in the Rural High School will be of interest and value.

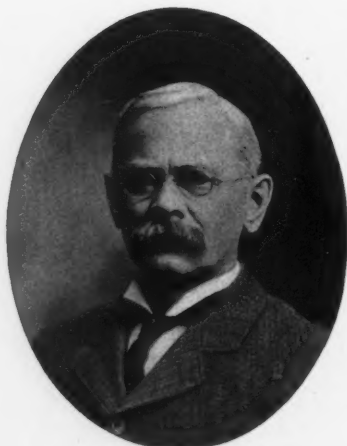
Among the articles of peculiar interest to dwellers in the larger cities are

one on The Value of the Shellfish Industry and the Protection of Oysters from Sewage Contamination, and one on The Inspection of Imported Food and Drug Products.

The Migratory Movement of Birds in Relation to the Weather, Review of Weather Conditions of the Year, 1910, and Seedtime and Harvest; statistics as to the organization and work of the United States Department of Agriculture, the State Departments, and the Agricultural Experiment Stations in the States, complete the new Year-book.

The volume is distributed principally by Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, the Department's quota being reserved for its volunteer correspondents.

FORMER STUDENTS



John Henry Comstock, B. S. '74

'74, B. S.—Altho not a graduate of the Agricultural College, Prof. Comstock is an alumnus of the University and has been connected with our faculty longer than any other active member. We feel certain that our readers will be deeply interested in a brief sketch of his life, a knowledge of

which should be an inspiration to everyone.

He was born at Jaynesville, Wis., Feb. 24, 1849. The following year his mother was left a widow, and also as a result of financial mismanagement, penniless. As a boy of ten he commenced working for his board and clothes, with the privilege of attending school in winter, at Scriba, Oswego Co., N. Y. Five years later he commenced working as cook on sailing vessels on the Great Lakes during summers and attending school winters. Another winter was spent in the district school at Scriba, one at Mexico, N. Y., and two winters in Falley Seminary at Fulton.

At Falley Seminary, Mr. Comstock commenced the study of Botany, this being continued during his spare moments while on the lakes. While looking for a certain work on Botany in Buffalo, he ran across a copy of "Harris' Insects Injurious to Vegetation," and after much deliberation, exchanged a good part of a month's wages for the book. "Before seeing this volume, he had never given the

study of insects a serious thought, but as soon as he became aware thru its pages that there was such a science as Entomology, he became fully convinced that he would like to devote his life to it."

As Cornell was planning the establishment of a chair of Entomology, Mr. Comstock entered here and was graduated with the class of '74. He worked with the masons on the University buildings; helped to build McGraw Hall, the building in which he afterwards taught for many years. He also worked as assistant to Dr. Wilder in the anatomical laboratory, as janitor, as master of the chimes and in various other ways, thus earning his way thru college.

In 1873, Mr. Comstock was placed in charge of the new department of Entomology, with the title of instructor of Entomology, and lecturer on Invertebrate Zoology. Three years later he was promoted to the rank of Assistant Professor. In the summer of 1878, he worked in the south studying the cotton worm and a year later was appointed United States Entomologist. He discharged the duties of this office so well that two years later he retired with a world-wide reputation. Returning to Cornell he was appointed Professor of Entomology and Invertebrate Zoology, a position he still holds.

In 1878, Prof. Comstock was married to Miss Anna Botsford of Otto, N. Y., a former student at Cornell.

For many years Mrs. Comstock was associated with her husband in his scientific studies being joint author with him of several works. She learned wood-engraving in order to make the illustrations for the "Manual for the Study of Insects," and she acquired such skill that she was made a member of the Society of American Wood-Engravers, membership in which was limited to a small number of the leading wood-engravers. Her work as an engraver was interrupted by the taking up of the work in nature-study in which she is now engaged.

Prof. Comstock is the author of numerous works on both economic and systematic Entomology well known to all students of the subject. He is author of "The Manual for the Study of Insects," which is a standard textbook used in most agricultural colleges; a volume on Insect Life that is widely used in secondary schools; and with Mrs. Comstock a volume on the Butterflies of the Eastern United States. He has just completed a work on Spiders and Allied Animals, soon to be published.

Prof. Comstock has always taken a keen personal interest in his students and his influence in this respect is immeasurable. A self-supported student himself, he has made it possible for many other students to complete their course. In nearly every state in the Union, besides many foreign countries, there are Entomologists of prominence who owe much of their success to training received under Prof. Comstock.

His studies have already resulted in untold benefit to the agricultural interests of the country, and will probably be fully as important to future generations. A self-made man in every sense of the term, Prof. Comstock stands today as the leading Entomologist of the world.

* * *

'81, A.B.—"Mr. Romeyn B. Hough has brought out a handy pocket manual which he calls a 'Leaf Key to the Trees of the Northern States and Canada.' The booklet is of such dimensions that it can be carried very easily in one's pocket, its dimensions being $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches, and not over a quarter of an inch in thickness. In about thirty pages all of the common native trees from the Rocky Mountains eastward, and north of the latitude of North Carolina, are briefly characterized by means of keys which refer principally to their leaves. With this in hand the tyro ought to find no difficulty in finding the name of any native tree in the region named." —*Science*. Mr. Hough's address is Lowville, N. Y.

'04, B.S.A.—Walter S. Brown is now located at Corvallis, Oregon, and is president of the Corvallis Orchard Company.

'05, F. E.—William C. Shepard, Assistant Forester of the Pennsylvania Railroad, has removed from Altoona to Philadelphia, with headquarters at the Broad street station.

'07, Sp.—Jay A. Miller was married on March 22d, to Miss Dora M. Saxton at Wayland, N. Y. After an eastern trip, Mr. and Mrs. Miller will reside on a farm near Dansville.

'08, W. A.—Ross C. Mead is now managing the home farm at Newark, Valley, N. Y. He is carrying on general farming with special attention to dairying.

'09, B. S. A.—A. W. Sweeton now has supervision of the sale of milk in the city of Stamford, Conn.

'09, W. A.—Wm. C. Perry is at present located in Virginia with W. J. Toussaint, W. H., '08, who has charge of a 3000 acre, tract of land in that state.

'10, B. S. A.—L. E. Johnston has accepted a position on the Sheffield Farms, Vergennes, Conn. (.)

'11, B. S. A.—David C. Vann, who left college sometime in March, is superintendent of the Letchworth Village Farm at Thiells, Rockland Co., N. Y.

'11, B. S. A.—Thomas E. Elder was married on May 1st to Miss Grace E. Holton at Lyndonville, Vt. "Tommy's" many friends here extend their best wishes to both he and Mrs. Elder. We understand he has charge of the grounds at the Northfield School for the summer and will teach agriculture at this school the coming year. Mr. and Mrs. Elder will be at home after Sept. 15th at Mt. Hermon, Mass.

'10, B. S. A.—B. D. Gilbert, is now employed as assistant in the Soil Survey being made this summer in Jefferson County.

'06, Sp.—On April 24th, 1911, a son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Roy F. Wilcox, of Council Bluffs, Ia.

'11, B. S. A.—W. O. Strong has accepted a position as teacher of agriculture and manual training in the Thorn High School at Millbrook, N. Y.

'11, Sp.—W. H. Holloway is now in charge of the production of sanitary milk on the Georgetown farm of the Connecticut Agricultural College. In Stamford, the milk from their farm sells for fifteen cents, and the cream at one dollar per quart.

'11, W. P.—Leland M. Baum is now manager of the poultry department on the Brook-Hill Farm, Genesee Depot, Wis.

'11, W. A.—E. R. Zimmer was here recently making arrangements to enter as a Special next fall.

'11, W. D.—Wm. F. Huff has been engaged as Assistant Buttermaker in the Dairy Department of the University of Illinois.

'11, W. D.—R. L. Washburn is now managing a new milk plant for the citizens of Bradford, Pa. The purpose of the plant is to supply the city with pure milk. Paper milk bottles will be used exclusively.

'12, Ex.—J. C. Faure has received a special appointment from the U. S. Bureau of Entomology. He will spend the summer combatting insects injurious to citrous fruits, in California.

'11 Ex.—F. H. Lacy has been teaching agriculture in the High School at Tully, N. Y., the present year. He has been very successful in developing an agricultural course there, and has been engaged for another year.

'04, Sp.—H. E. Haslett is farm manager on the farm of Ed. Harding at Plainfield, N. J.

'11, Sp.—Samuel R. Heffron has just taken a position under the U. S. Department of Plant Industry, on the experimental farm at New London, O.

n
-
s
-
e

nti
TOB



THE PRESIDENT OF FRANCE AND HIS JOHNSTON MOWER



JOHNSTON FARM MACHINERY

are used in all civilized countries of the world, and we are particularly proud of the fact that the American farmer is one of the largest as well as one of the most enthusiastic users of our machines. There is an individuality—a quality—to all Johnston Machines.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay Loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc, Orchard, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows, Land Rollers.

Send for Catalog

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



A JOHNSTON MOWER IN BULGARY

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College of Agriculture is of three general kinds. The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The courses of instruction fall in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S.A.). As a variation, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to Landscape Architecture and Out-door Art, or to Home Economics. In the Graduate Department of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S.A., and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years. (a) Agricultural Special. (b) Nature-Study Special or Normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 11 weeks: (a) General Agriculture. (b) Dairy Industry. (c) Poultry Husbandry. (d) Husbandry. (e) Home Economics.

Staff of the College of Agriculture. 1909-10

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

I. P. ROBERTS, Professor of Agriculture, Emeritus.

A. R. MANN, Secretary to the College.

Farm Practice:

J. L. STONE.
E. R. MINNS.

Foreman of Farms:

G. W. TAILBY.

Farm Management and Farm Crops:

G. F. WARREN,
P. J. WHITE,
K. C. LIVERMORE.

Agricultural Chemistry:

G. W. CAVANAUGH,
C. C. HEDGES,
L. J. CROSS.

Plant Physiology:

B. M. DUGGAR,
LEWIS KNUDSON,
M. M. MCCOOL.

Plant Pathology:

H. H. WHETZEL,
D. REDDICK,
M. F. BARRUS,
H. L. REES.

Department of Soil Technology:

T. LITTLETON LYON,
ELMER O. FIPPIN,
JAMES A. BIZZELL,
GEORGE A. CRABB,
E. W. LELAND,
H. J. CONN,
J. H. PHILLIPS,
F. S. HARRIS.

Experimental Plant-Breed- ing:

H. J. WEBBER,
A. W. GILBERT,
H. H. LOVE,
C. F. CLARK,
E. P. HUMBERT,
H. W. TEETER.

Entomology and Inverte- brate Zoology:

J. H. COMSTOCK,
A. D. MACGILLIVRAY,
W. A. RILEY,
J. G. NEEDHAM,
G. W. HERRICK,
C. R. CROSBY,
ROBERT MATHESON,
LEONARD HASEMAN,
MISS A. C. STRYKE.

Horticulture:

JOHN CRAIG,
L. B. JUDSON,
C. S. WILSON,
L. D. BATCHELOR,
G. M. COSH,
K. B. LEWIS.

Animal Husbandry:

H. H. WING,
M. W. HARPER,
G. W. TAILBY, JR.,
E. S. SAVAGE,
C. H. VAN AUKEN.

Poultry Husbandry:

J. E. RICE,
C. A. ROGERS,
CLARA NIXON,
W. G. KRUM,
W. S. LYON,
A. T. MOIR,
L. M. HURD,
R. P. TRASK,
F. S. JACOBY.

Dairy Industry:

W. A. STOCKING, JR.,
C. A. PUBLOW,
H. E. ROSS,
E. S. GUTHRIE,
H. C. TROY,
H. L. AYRES,
L. B. COOK,
LOIS WING,
W. W. HALL,
W. E. GRIFFITH.

Farm Mechanics:

H. W. RILEY,
M. W. EVANS,
B. B. ROBB.

Rural Art:

BRYANT FLEMING.
G. E. BURNAP.

Drawing:

W. C. BAKER.

Home Economics:

FLORA ROSE,
MARTHA VAN REN-
SELAER.

Agricultural Meteorology:

W. M. WILSON.

Rural Economy:

G. N. LAUMAN.

Librarian:

A. J. LAMOUREUX.

Extension Work:

C. H. TUCK,
JOHN W. SPENCER,
MRS. J. H. COMSTOCK,
ALICE G. MCCLOSKEY,
ADA E. GEORGIA,
C. E. HUNN,
R. J. SHEPARD,
R. Y. WHEELER.

Supt. of Mailing Room:

G. A. RENNEY.

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends,
but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.



This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many
a book and article this fall.



The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved "Simplex"

Link Blade

Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING

LARGEST CAPACITIES

CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of
merit than all others—Has all the desirable
points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

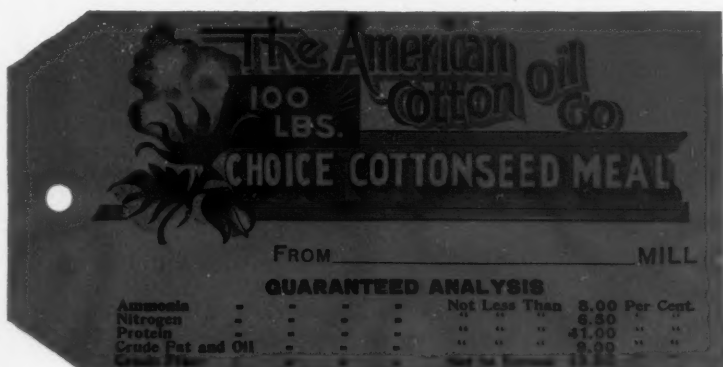
D. H. BURRELL & CO.

Manufacturers

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

The American Cotton Oil Company, 27 Beaver Street, New York City

The STANDARD BRAND of
HIGH GRADE COTTONSEED MEAL
 BEARS THIS RED TAG



FIRST CLASS DEALERS SELL IT
 For information on the subject write to

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY

27 BEAVER STREET, NEW YORK CITY



**The Official
 Babcock Tester**

Invaluable to the Dairyman seeking to develop his herd to the highest profitable production. Also used in hotels, restaurants, laboratories, and doctors' offices. Furnished with full complement of accurate glassware, acid and full directions for making tests. 2 and 4 bottle sizes. Can be clamped to table or screwed down. Circular and prices on request.

We are the largest manufacturers of dairy and creamery machinery and supplies in the world. High grade goods only. Complete outfitters of all plants for handling milk products. Catalogue on request.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman

SCHOELLKOPF & Co.

New York, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati,
Philadelphia, Rochester, Gloversville, London

Tanners of Sheep Leather

Main Office and Tannery

Perry and Mississippi Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

**See What Is
Under The Paint
When you Buy A
Manure Spreader**



CHOOSING a spreader that will prove a big paying investment for years to come is a serious problem. You can't judge by appearance, for all spreaders look very much alike.

The way to be sure is to get right into the details of construction. See how and of what they are made. The handsome finish of—

I H C Spreaders

Kemp 20th Century Corn King Cloverleaf

is a true index to the quality in every part—not a cloak to cover up defects in workmanship and material. See them and judge for yourself if there are any others which have—

- such a noticeable absence of troublesome, unimportant gear wheels
- so few levers
- such a perfect apron
- such wonderful range of feed under absolute and instantaneous control of the driver
- such remarkably light draft, due to roller-bearings
- such perfect distribution
- such strength in every part.

I H C spreader frames are made of hard, heavy, non-porous, resinous wood—air dried, so that the sap is retained and the wood fiber cemented together. This prevents the manure liquids from penetrating the wood—makes it impervious to manure acids.

Cloverleaf spreaders have endless aprons. Kemp 20th Century and Corn King spreaders are of the return apron type. All are made in several sizes ranging in capacity from 30 to 70 bushels. All can be furnished with lime hoods to spread commercial fertilizer and drilling attachments to distribute manure in rows.

Ask the I H C local dealer to show you the style and size that will just meet your needs. Investigate its construction carefully. Compare it with any other make if you wish—then decide. If you prefer to write direct for catalogue and full information—mail a postal today to

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA
(Incorporated)

Chicago

U S A



**THE
I-H-C LINE**

LOOK FOR THE I-H-C TRADE MARK IT IS A TEST OF EXCELLENCE AND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

You Should Get a Share of the Co-op. Dividend.

We are sure of our statement: You should. There is nothing to prevent your getting a share of the dividend. If the Co-op. makes a profit we are willing to divide it. The Co-op. is working for the students. We base our dividends on your support and on your interest in the Co-op. You show your interest in your buying. The man who trades exclusively at the Co-op. is showing his interest in the Co-op. more decidedly than others who do not. The co-op. has the goods which it sells at a fair price.

TRY FOR NEXT YEAR'S DIVIDEND

You must buy supplies. Buy at the Co-op. and get the purchase slip which the cash register prints. Sign the slip on the back and drop it in the box. We will keep track for you of the amount. The amount you register will be used as a basis for your dividend. Be sure you get a large one.

The Co-op. IS IN MORRILL HALL

**What Do You Know About
Modern, Up-to-Date**

Vernacular?

**You are missing the rarest, richest humor of
contemporary literature if you fail to read the**

TORCHY	}	Stories by Sewell Ford
AND		
McCABE		

**In the Artistic Magazine
of The Buffalo Sunday Courier**

"Torchy" is a red-headed office boy who is a deep philosopher and appreciates all the foibles of human nature. He's keen as a razor and bright as a diamond. His speech sparkles with every new word coined from the crucible of modern slang. George Ade at his best was not superior to "Torchy." These stories are easily the best of the kind ever written in English.

McCabe ("Shorty") is older than "Torchy," mellowed by an experience in the University of "Hard-Knocks" a graduate of the College of Modern-Shams and Smug Hypocrisy. He speaks with the wisdom of Epictetus in the vernacular of extreme modernism.

**These stories are a mental cocktail.
Read them in the Magazine of**

The Sunday Courier
ALL DEALERS, 5 CENTS

RESULTS of tests made by Mr. J. R. Haswell,
of Cornell University, in co-operation with DE-
PARTMENT OF SOILS, COLLEGE OF AGRI-
CULTURE, June 1909, show

Tallmadge-Akron Drain Tile

Manufactured by

The Akron Vitrified Clay Mfg. Co.

to have stood in competition with all other
tiles submitted

THE LOWEST Absorption Test
THE GREATEST Strength Test

Sample No. 9,	.	.	.	.	1.2 per cent. absorption
Sample No. 9,	.	.	.	.	292 lbs. strength per lin. inch

A Progressive Agriculturist does not buy an inferior
tile when he knows of the BEST

Manufactured by

The Akron Vitrified Clay Mfg. Co.

Factories:
AKRON, OHIO
TALLMADGE, OHIO

No. 6 College Street, Akron, Ohio

We will refer you to nearest dealer.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

Empire State Drain Tile Works

GEO. A. ENSIGN, Proprietor

DRAIN TILE

STILLWATER, N. Y.

HOLLOW WARE

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS

LYTH TILE CO.

Factory:

ANGOLA, N. Y.

666 ELLIOTT SQUARE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1852

All sizes of AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TILE A SPECIALTY.

Shipping facilities perfect.

Prompt attention to orders at lowest prices.

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

Ch. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

Hilfinger Brothers

MANUFACTURERS OF

DRAIN TILE

SEWER PIPE

Standard Flower Pots, Stoneware, Butter Jars, Churns, etc. Send for price list.

HILFINGER BROS., Fort Edward, N. Y.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

Palmer's

FLOWERS
OF
QUALITY

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE JONES, 206 College Ave.

Ithaca Phone 727 X

NOVELTIES IN WATER COLOR

Original Hand Painted
Designs on

Place Cards and Menus
Score Cards
Calendars
Blotters
Velvets, Laces and Fans



Cards for Every Occasion

Orders taken for Dean's famous
Wedding Cake

Mrs. M. Palmer Goetz

304 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca Representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 206 College Ave.

Ithaca Phone 727-X

The.... Cornell Countryman Invites You

To visit its office in the Main
Agricultural Building.

Come in and ask questions.

Ask to see a copy of Dean Bailey's
Poems.

Find out how to make the Country-
man Board.

One of the biggest things you can
do in your college.

Then do not fail to see to it that you
have a copy of your own.

**When in need of NURSERY STOCK, FRUIT
or ORNAMENTAL, correspond with
BROWN BROTHERS NURSERIES**

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

CATALOGUE MAILED FREE ON REQUEST

Are We Growers?

Our last inventories show the following first-class trees, etc., growing in our nurseries:

1,548,514.....	Apples and Crabs
269,329.....	Pears
166,151.....	Cherries
193,261.....	Plums
257,782.....	Peaches, Apricots and Nectarines
31,530.....	Quinces
270,474.....	Ornamental Trees
276,516.....	Evergreens
165,518.....	Hedge Plants
227,912.....	Grapes
170,115.....	Currants and Berries
603,000.....	Asparagus
20,000.....	Rhubarb
115,315.....	Shrubs, Bulbs and Perennials
108,169.....	Roses

Learn Wireless and R. R. Telegraphy!

Shortage of fully 10,000 operators on account of 8-hour law and extensive "wireless" developments. We operate under direct supervision of Telegraph Officials and positively place all students, when qualified. Write for catalogue.

NAT'L TELEGRAPH INST., Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Memphis, Davenport, Ia., Columbia, S. C., Portland, Ore.

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

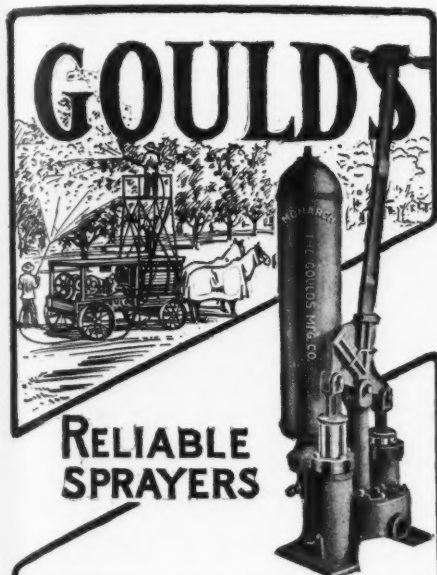
F. H. ESCHENBURG

Registered Guernseys

Several cows, heifers and Calves. Also bulls of serviceable age. If you want good ones, write me for prices and descriptions.

W. ROBERT DUNLOP

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.



THE Experienced Fruit Grower is the man who realizes the importance of using only high-class Sprayers. He knows that spraying is what you make it—a hard job or an easy proposition, depending on the outfit. Most Growers have learned that it doesn't pay to bother with cheap ones. Goulds' Sprayers have a reputation to maintain. They comprise a line of

OVER 25 STYLES

for both Hand and Power—all simple—all working parts brass to withstand wear and the chemical action of the solutions. Don't be caught experimenting with a cheap sprayer—see that the name Goulds is cast on the pump. Its presence is the assurance you are buying the very best sprayer made. It guarantees satisfaction and reliability. Write for our book.

"HOW TO SPRAY—WHEN TO SPRAY—WHAT SPRAYER TO USE."

It is full of interesting information and contains many valuable formulas for spray mixtures. Copy sent free on request.

The GOULDS Manufacturing Co.

16 West Fall St.

Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Will build pumps for every service



Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check here

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Dazebaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** A complete encyclopedia on bees of nearly 540 pages, fully illustrated. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY

Box 20, Medina, O.

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS

The Cornell Countryman

M. DUNNING, President

J. STEVENS, Vice-President

H. J. DAVIS, Secretary

DUNNING AND STEVENS, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1876

Paid up Capital \$100,000.00

Live Stock Commission Merchants for the sale of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND CALVES

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED

Telegraph and Post Office Address

STOCK YARDS, BUFFALO, N. Y.

NEW YORK CENTRAL STOCK YARDS

EAST BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Bright Spot

ROCHESTER PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY

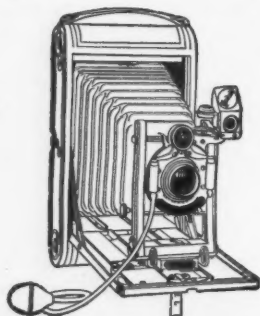
Kodaks, Cameras, Supplies

Developing, Printing, Enlarging

48 Main Street East

Rochester, N. Y.

Write for one of our Price Lists



**KODAKS AND GENERAL
PHOTO SUPPLIES . . .**

Complete Stock of Anastigmat Lenses

Developing and Printing

Stereopticons and Post Card Projector

J. F. ADAMS

459 Washington Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.



THE IRON FRAME GREEN HOUSE IS BEST

Best because it is by far the lightest—Best because of its unequalled endurance. One feature is essential for the maximum of growing results—the other simply plain, common sense hitched to a desire to save repair bills.

"We haven't lived long enough yet to know just how long the iron frame house will last," but the main

frame of those put up by us thirty years ago, shows no signs of deterioration.

This one shown is 43 feet wide and 250 feet long, erected for Alban Harvey & Sons, at Brandywine Summit, Pa., for growing carnations.

Want any particulars? Any circulars or catalogs?

LORD & BURNHAM CO., Irvington, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Particular Men

who desire the best in the
quality and style of their
clothing and furnishings.

Trade at

the home of

The Quality Shop

Hart, Shaffner & Marks
Hand-Tailored Clothing.

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

One Price to All.



[Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar.
Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that
nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.
But mighty few will like to have you match
some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I
want you to see others along side of mine. You'll
buy mine.

The baggage you want; at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
siery, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"



And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not, FREE. We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,

Managers,

Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

D. S. O'BRIEN

Markets

222 North Aurora Street

430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

RESERVED FOR

**Modern Method
Laundry**

Pictures Picture Framing

Smith's

- - 315 East State Street - -

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops (1) Factory

**Ithaca
Hotel**

Headquarters for Students

American and

European Plan

Music in

DUTCH KITCHEN

Every Evening

J. A. & J. H. CAUSER, Props.

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

Get your SPORTING GOODS at

T. A. KELLY'S

EDDY STREET

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

The Modern Dry-Cleaning and Pressing Works

103 Dryden Rd.

Formerly The Corner Tailor Shop

C O N T R A C T S

MERCHANT TAILORING

Suits to Order, \$17.50

MACHINE EQUIPPED

CLEANERS

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments. **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

CHAS. S. SEAMAN LIVERY

W. H. BRYAN, Prop.

114-116 W. State St.

HACK & LIVERY

Both Phones 87

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial
We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL

Props.

When wanting

**Quality, Service
and Cleanliness**

go to

**Wanzer & Howell
THE GROCERS**

* Don't look for the label on the *
* clothes, look for the sign over *
* the door. The man that sells *
* the best *

**CLOTHES and
FURNISHINGS**

My name is a guarantee to the
purchaser

* * * *

HARRISON'S

"Where the Good Clothes come from"

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

**Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.**

Up-Stairs
COR. SENECA & AURORA STREETS : : : : ITHACA, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Money In It

Every farmer and stock man who runs a dairy does so for the money there is in it.

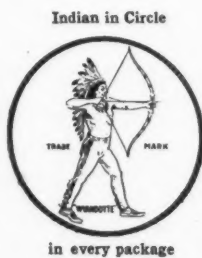
When it has been proved without doubt that clean, sanitary methods produce milk and cream of superior quality—there is money in cleanliness.

Since it is the clean, sanitary dairy that proves the better investment the subject then most interesting to the dairyman is how to keep everything sweet and clean with the least work and expense.

The washing powder universally recommended by State Inspectors and Dairy Schools is

WYANDOTTE

Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser



If you don't believe "Wyandotte" is what you ought to use, write your own State Dairy or Agricultural College. They use "Wyandotte." Ask them why they do. Then ask your dealer for a small sack of it, so you can try it for yourself, or for larger quantities, barrels or kegs, order from your dairy supply house.

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH BUTTER COLOR

Was used in the butter taking the first prize at the National Dairy Show in Milwaukee, as well as at the most important State Fairs in all the dairy states. Since the coal tar colors have been prohibited by the Pure Food Laws, the purely vegetable Danish Butter Color is taking their place in all the best creameries.

CHR. HANSEN'S LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE

Ripens your cream to perfection

CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH RENNET EXTRACT AND CHEESE COLOR

Are as always, the Standards of the World.

Try Chr. Hansen's Rennet Tablets and Cheese Color Tablets.

Hansen's means "QUALITY"

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095

Little Falls, N. Y.

5 YEARS' use has proven that **SAN JOSE SCALE**
and all **FUNGUS** diseases, controllable during the dormant season, are absolutely controlled
by the use of

"SCALECIDE"

There is but one—"PRATT'S" Trade Mark, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Prices: In barrels and half-barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gal. cans, \$6.00; 5 gal. cans, \$3.25;
1 gal. cans, \$1.00. If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the
equal of ANYTHING ELSE. Send for free Booklet. "Orchard Insurance."

B. G. PRATT COMPANY, Mfg. Chemists. 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

ALBERGER, The Caterer

**Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances
and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed



GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY PAY FOR

If you give them less,
you're cheating them; if
more, you're cheating your-
self.

Thatcher Milk Bottles

vary about $\frac{1}{4}$ as much
in capacity as other kinds.
Be on the safe side—

Use Thatchers

Our free book "More
Profits" is worth sending
for.

**THATCHER
MFG. CO.**

Dept. C.
Elmira, - N. Y.



Introducing to You



**THE PEERLESS
DRY FOOD HOPPER**

**THIS DEVICE is a Feed Saver, a Labor
Saver. It insures a HEAVY
EGG PRODUCTION
When you feed**

EATON'S PERFECTION MASH MIXTURE

For Laying Fowls

Use cord and pulley, or hook, as shown in cut. Hang Hopper
well above floor of pen, high enough to compel fowls to arch their
necks in order to reach the feed.

You will speedily note

- FIRST—An increased egg production.
- SECOND—Increased size of eggs.
- THIRD—A heavy saving of your grain ration.
- FOURTH—The fact that *your birds get all the feed*, none
going to keep alive rats or mice. For full information address

**R. D. EATON GRAIN AND FEED CO.
Norwich, N. Y.**

The Cornell Countryman

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.

HERRON'S SHOES

Better than ever.

Our New Store Is Better and Larger

P. J. HERRON

Opp. Tompkins County Bank.

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,

ITHACA, NEW YORK

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume
of THE COUNTRYMAN bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE PLANTS, etc.

The Bool Floral Co.

215 East State Street

Ithaca N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

POULTRY

Constitutionally Strong Stock for sale of the following varieties:
White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn,
Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese, Pearl Guineas.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture At Cornell University

The department of Animal Husbandry has for sale
some fine young **HOLSTEIN** and **GUERNSEY**
BULLS, and **CHESHIRE PIGS** of both sexes.

Address **H. H. WING**, Ithaca, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**
611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.

✦
Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

More and Better Fruit

Spraying will increase both the yield and the quality. The Elbridge Spraying Outfit consists of an Elbridge Gem Engine and a Goulds Triplex, 2x3 Pump with bell valves capable of supplying twelve nozzles.

This outfit is much lighter and more compact than any other on the market. A light team will handle it easily on the softest ground.

THE ELBRIDGE GEM ENGINE

can be detached from the pump in an instant and furnishes the cheapest and most efficient power for the many uses of the Gasoline Engine on the farm.

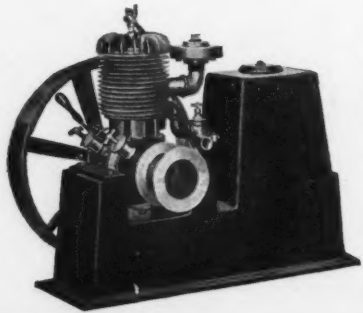
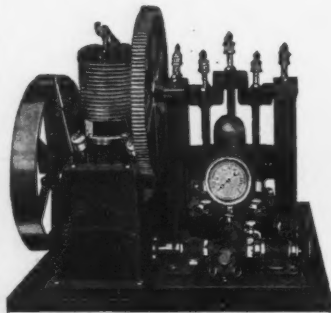
BECAUSE

It is extremely simple—only three working parts. Can be adjusted to any speed while running and consumes gasoline and lubricant in exact proportion to the work it does. Air cooled which does away with freezing and pump troubles. Our catalogue will interest you. It's FREE.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE CO.

520 CULVER ROAD,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The LEADER GASOLINE SPRAYER

WITH 3 1-2 HORSE POWER, 4-CYCLE ENGINE

With Suction Gasoline Feed and Hopper Jacket for cooling Anti-freezing.

It supplies 10 nozzles at a pressure of 200 lbs. with safety valve blowing off, and this service can be increased without overtaxing the engine.

A complete spraying rig.

It will meet all your requirements.

It will refill the tank, saw wood, grind feed, run your repair shop, shell or clean your grain, run the cream separator or the churn, and is safe, simple and satisfactory.

We can furnish a Rotary Power Pump for filling the tank, to be run by a belt from the engine and which will pump 25 gallons the minute.

We make a full line of Barrel and Knapsack Sprayers including the GARFIELD and EMPIRE KING.



New Model Aroostook

Six Row High Pressure Potato Sprayer, (Entirely Automatic.)

Tank holds 100 gallons, has double brass cylinder pump, all brass working parts, mechanical automatic agitator with automatic brushes for keeping strainers clean, stout wheels fifty inches in diameter.

This machine sprays forty acres of Potatoes, Cotton, Tobacco, or Vegetables for a day's work, and without waste of Liquid.

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.



SEE AND TRY A DE LAVAL CREAM SEPARATOR

We cannot believe that there is a sensible man living who would purchase any other than a DE LAVAL Cream Separator for his own use if he would but see and try an improved DE LAVAL machine before buying.

It is a fact that 99% of all separator buyers who do see and try a DE LAVAL machine before buying purchase the DE LAVAL and will have no other. The 1% who do not buy the DE LAVAL are those who allow themselves to be influenced by something other than real genuine separator merit.

Every responsible person who wishes it may have the Free Trial of a DE LAVAL machine at his own home without advance payment or any obligation whatsoever. Simply ask the DE LAVAL agent in your nearest town or write to the Company direct.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

Vol. 8. No. 2.

LIBRARY of the
Massachusetts

15 Cents

NOV 21 1910

Agricultural
College

The Cornell Countryman

NOVEMBER, 1910





Every farmer knows the value of a good Manure Spreader—saves time and labor.

The "Easy Loader" Spreader

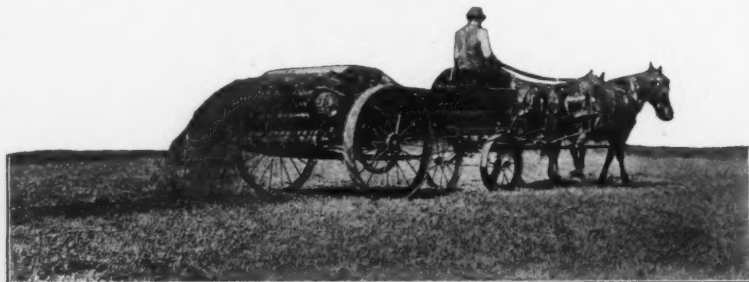
meets every requirement. It is easy to load—either side lets down. No complicated parts. Almost entire steel construction gives strength and lightness. The "Easy Loader" always distributes the load evenly the full width of the swath it is designed to spread, no matter if the Spreader is unevenly loaded.

Our catalog and special booklet, giving detailed information on this Spreader, will be sent free upon request.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Manure Spreaders, Hay Loaders, Side Delivery Rakes, Disc Harrows, Orchard Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows.

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

Staff of the College of Agriculture. 1910-11

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

I. P. ROBERTS, Professor of Agriculture, Emeritus.

Farm Practice:	Entomology and Invertebrate Zoology:	Farm Mechanics:
J. L. STONE	J. T. LLOYD	H. W. RILEY
E. R. MINNS	R. J. GILMORE	M. E. EVANS
Farm Management and Farm Crops:	MISS A. C. STRYKE	B. B. ROBB
G. F. WARREN	MISS A. H. MORGAN	Rural Art:
P. J. WHITE	E. E. BARKER	BRYANT FLEMING
K. C. LIVERMORE	Horticulture:	Drawing:
Agricultural Chemistry:	JOHN CRAIG	W. C. BAKER
G. W. CAVANAUGH	L. B. JUDSON	Home Economics:
C. C. HEDGES	PAUL WORK	MARTHA VAN RENSSLAER
L. J. CROSS	A. C. BEAL	FLORA ROSE
Plant Physiology:	G. M. COSH	MRS. H. B. YOUNG
B. M. DUGGAR	Pomology:	SARA M. BAILEY
LEWIS KNUDSON	C. S. WILSON	ANNA DICK
M. M. MCCOOL	R. D. ANTHONY	Meteorology:
G. R. HILL	Animal Husbandry:	W. M. WILSON
Plant Pathology:	H. H. WING	Rural Economy:
H. H. WHETZEL	M. W. HARPER	G. N. LAUMAN
D. REDDICK	E. S. SAVAGE	Extension Teaching:
M. F. BARRUS	G. W. TAILBY, JR.	C. H. TUCK
H. W. ANDERSON	C. H. VAN AUKEN	JOHN W. SPENCER
C. T. GREGORY	Poultry Husbandry:	MRS. A. B. COMSTOCK
Soil Technology:	J. E. RICE	ALICE G. MCCLOSKEY
T. LYTTLETON LYON	C. A. ROGERS	ADA E. GEORGIA
ELMER O. FIPPIN	CLARA NIXON	C. E. HUNN
JAMES A. BIZZELL	W. G. KRUM	R. H. WHEELER
E. W. LELAND	W. S. LYON	FRANCIS A. WHEELER
H. J. CONN	F. T. FINCH	Secretary's Office:
F. S. HARRIS	L. M. HURD	A. R. MANN
Plant Breeding:	R. P. TRASK	R. A. MORDOFF
H. J. WEBBER	Dairy Industry:	LUCY H. ASHTON
A. W. GILBERT	W. A. STOCKING, JR.	Librarian:
H. H. LOVE	H. E. ROSS	A. J. LAMOUREUX
M. J. DORSEY	E. S. GUTHRIE	Clerk:
H. W. TEETER	H. C. TROY	E. S. DELANY
Entomology and Invertebrate Zoology:	H. L. AYRES	Supt. of Mailing Rooms:
J. H. COMSTOCK	L. B. COOK	G. A. RENNEY
A. D. MACGILLIVRAY	LOIS W. WING	Foreman of Farms:
W. A. RILEY	W. W. HALL	G. W. TAILBY
J. G. NEEDHAM	W. E. GRIFFITH	
G. W. HERRICK	W. W. FISK	
C. R. CROSBY	T. J. MCINERNEY	
ROBERT MATHESON	MRS. L. M. VAN AUKEN	

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.

✦ ✦

This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

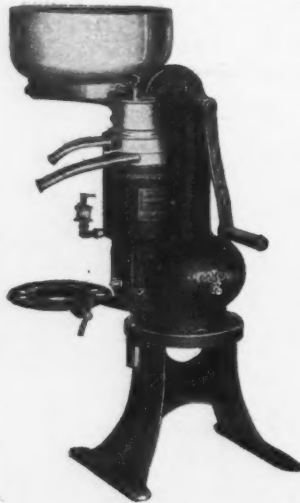
✦ ✦

The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.					F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.				
Pulverized Manure			Shredded		Pulverized Manure			Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle	In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.20	1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.00
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00	13.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.
 Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-tume, Nicotinic, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each.

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Registered Guernseys

Several cows, heifers and Calves. Also bulls of serviceable age. If you want good ones, write me for prices and descriptions.

W. ROBERT DUNLOP

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.



The Official Babcock Tester

Invaluable to the Dairyman seeking to develop his herd to the highest profitable production. Also used in hotels, restaurants, laboratories, and doctors' offices. Furnished with full complement of accurate glassware, acid and full directions for making tests. 2 and 4 bottle sizes. Can be clamped to table or screwed down. Circular and prices on request.

We are the largest manufacturers of dairy and creamery machinery and supplies in the world. High grade goods only. Complete outfitters of all plants for handling milk products. Catalogue on request.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



Wagons Of Lifetime Service Bear The I H C Trade Mark

There is no need of taking a chance on your next wagon. You will be sure to get a good wagon if it bears the I H C trade mark. It is the seal of excellence—the guarantee of quality—it stands for an established reputation—and utmost wagon value. It is your assurance of getting a good wagon—one that will be a source of pride and profit—one that will give you excellent service for years to come. Choose any one of these—

Weber New Bettendorf

Look these wagons over carefully. They are built to meet every condition—to fill every requirement—and whether you buy a Weber, Columbus, New Bettendorf, or Steel King, you will get the same satisfactory service.

Only the toughest, most carefully selected, air dried and perfectly seasoned wood is used in the Weber construction. Weber wagon boxes and gears are protected by paint and varnish of the best quality, applied by workmen who have made wagon painting a life-long study. For 65 years the Weber wagon has been king of the wagon world.

Columbus wagons are favorites with exacting farmers. The gears are made of selected oak and hickory, strongly ironed. The wheels have oak rims and oak and hickory spokes. The wheel is properly tired and banded. Superior workmanship and high-class material, assures the durability and light-running qualities which characterize every Columbus wagon.

The New Bettendorf has given general satisfaction because it has exceptional strength, light-running qualities, and is very durable. It has a one-piece tubular steel axle, and the wheels are the same quality as those used on the Weber.

The Steel King is a new I H C wagon and it is up to the I H C standard.

It is the only steel gear wagon on the market having an axle and skein with internal reinforcements and a bolster having an adjustable stake.

Visit the International local dealer and let him point out the many features and advantages of wagons bearing the I H C trade mark. Get booklets and all information from him, or if you prefer, write direct for the information you desire.

International Harvester Company
of America
[Incorporated]
Chicago U S A



THE I-H-C LINE

LOOK FOR THE I H C TRADE MARK. IT IS A SEAL OF EXCELLENCE AND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY.

Is Your Store as Good as you wish It Was?

THE Cornell Co-op. is not a theory. It is a fact. The Co-op. has been in existence now for nearly fifteen years. It has steadily grown and the quarters have been improved. The service has also received its share of attention. These things are for the benefit of you students. Sometimes we may not be as good as you desire. Let us know. Trade at the Co-op. and become familiar with all its features. The Co-op. sells the best at the lowest possible prices.

The Co-op.

It Makes Money Where You Now Lose

Dairying is just as much of a science if rightly managed, as is butter or cheese making. Today every step in the making of butter and cheese is taken with reason, not by the "rule of thumb" as formerly. So also has our knowledge of cleanliness advanced.

Soap and water will make the separator and milk containers look clean, but it requires the work of

WYANDOTTE ***Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser***

to really finish the work. Cleanliness used to be a matter for the eye to detect. It is now known that a cleanliness far greater than soap and water is needed, a cleanliness that cleans clean. Not only must the visible dirt be removed, but also every particle of matter that may serve as food or lodgment for bacteria. It is bacteria that steals the richness and quality from your milk, that robs it of much of its food value, that sets a price on your milk much below where it otherwise would be.

Then why not be as modern in your cleaning as you are up-to-date in selecting your cows.

Indian in Circle



in every package

*Ask your dealer or supply man to send you Wyandotte
Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser*

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

Learn Wireless and R. R. Telegraphy!

Shortage of fully 10,000 operators on account of 8-hour law and extensive "wireless" developments. We operate under direct supervision of Telegraph Officials and positively place all students, when qualified. Write for catalogue.

NAT'L TELEGRAPH INST., Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Memphis, Davenport, Ia., Columbia, S. C., Portland, Ore.

LYTH TILE CO.

Factory:
ANGOLA, N. Y.

666 ELLIOTT SQUARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1852

All sizes of AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TILE A SPECIALTY.

Shipping facilities perfect.

Prompt attention to orders at lowest prices.

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

Fl. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

Palmer's

FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 57-Court

Savings Invested in Realty

Put your money in residential building lots. Be sure they are in improved sections. Buy close to a big city. Purchase early, don't let others make profits out of you. The greatest fortunes were made by realty investments. We will offer 1000 choice building lots on December 1st, at prices that will pay very handsome profits. Terms of purchase, \$25.00 cash, per lot, balance in thirty-six equal payments. No interest or taxes during this period. If you die before completing your payments, a deed is given your heirs, without further cost. Size of lots, 25'x110' and upward. Price of lots, \$75.00 and upward, according to location. By investing in land you own something for your money. Investments in stocks or savings accounts are under the control of others. We guarantee you a profit of at least 25 per cent. for the first year. Subscription lists are now open. By remitting us \$10.00 per lot, subscribers get first selections. The first 500 subscribers will also receive a credit of 10 per cent. on their purchase. Act now. Let us make money for you and protect your savings.

Buffalo Land Security Co.

Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy
Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right
Work Guaranteed



**GIVE YOUR
CUSTOMERS
WHAT THEY
PAY FOR**

If you give them less,
you're cheating them; if
more, you're cheating your-
self.

Thatcher Milk Bottles

vary about $\frac{1}{4}$ as much
in capacity as other kinds.
Be on the safe side—

Use Thatchers

Our free book "More
Profits" is worth sending
for.

**THATCHER
MFG. CO.**

Dept. C.
Elmira, - N. Y.



THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

The Modern Dry-Cleaning and Pressing Works

103 Dryden Rd.

Formerly The Corner Tailor Shop

CONTRACTS

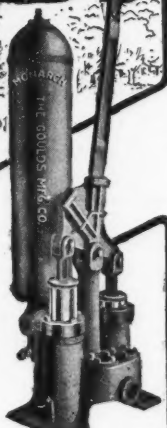
MERCHANT TAILORING

Suits to Order, \$17.50

MACHINE EQUIPPED

CLEANERS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



GOULDS

RELIABLE SPRAYERS

THE Experienced Fruit Grower is the man who realizes the importance of using only high-class Sprayers. He knows that spraying is what you make it—a hard job or an easy proposition, depending on the outfit. Most Growers have learned that it doesn't pay to bother with cheap ones. Goulds' Sprayers have a reputation to maintain. They comprise a line of

OVER 25 STYLES

for both Hand and Power—all simple—all working parts brass to withstand wear and the chemical action of the solutions. Don't be caught experimenting with a cheap sprayer—see that the name Goulds is cast on the pump. Its presence is the assurance you are buying the very best sprayer made. It guarantees satisfaction and reliability. Write for our book.

"HOW TO SPRAY—WHEN TO SPRAY—WHAT SPRAYER TO USE."

It is full of interesting information and contains many valuable formulas for spray mixtures. Copy sent free on request.

The GOULDS Manufacturing Co.
16 W. Fall St.
Seneca Falls, N. Y.

We build pumps for every service



Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check here,

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24 page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Dazembaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY
Box 20, Medina, O.

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS

The Cornell Countryman

M. DUNNING, President
ESTABLISHED 1876

J. STEVENS, Vice-President

H. J. DAVIS, Secy.-Treas.

Paid in Capital \$100,000.00

DUNNING AND STEVENS, Inc.

LIVE STOCK

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

References:

Citizens' Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.; National Park Bank of New York City; R. G. Dun & Co.
Room 1, Live Stock Exchange, EAST BUFFALO, N. Y.

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

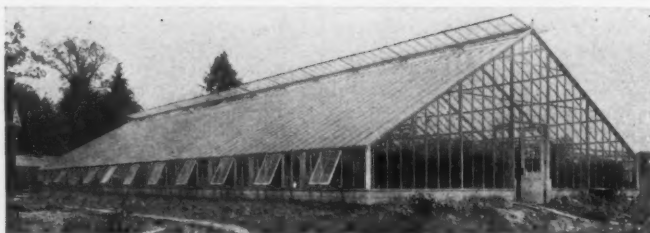
PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



ONE OF THE IDEAL VEGETABLE HOUSES

Ideal, because it is first of all, built of an enduring Sectional Iron Frame Construction that outlasts every known greenhouse structure.

It is 40 feet wide and 100 feet long. The vegetables are planted directly in the soil—no benches. The soil ventila-

tion sash are arranged so the soil can be thrown in or out conveniently. It is the practical-house for the practical man.

Particulars of all our types of houses for all purposes, gladly furnished. We built the last houses put up at Cornell.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., Irvington, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Particular Men

who desire the best in the quality and style of their clothing and furnishings.

Trade at

the home of

The Quality Shop

Hart, Shaffner & Marks
Hand-Tailored Clothing.

E. B. BAXTER,
150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

One Price to All.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
sieri, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar.
Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that
nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.
But mighty few will like to have you match
some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I
want you to see others along side of mine. You'll
buy mine.

The baggage you want; at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COPYRIGHTS
A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT YOU FROM PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will say you. HANDBOOK on
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not. FREE. We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,

Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

D. S. O'BRIEN

Markets

222 North Aurora Street

430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

RESERVED FOR

**Modern Method
Laundry**

Pictures

Picture Framing

Smith's

• 315 East State Street • •

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops (1) Factory

SUN-RAY

**THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER
and**

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

**Get your SPORTING GOODS at
T. A. KELLY'S**

EDDY STREET

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

**Reserved Tompkins County
National Bank**

WISE THE
PRINTER

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs
COR. SENECA & AURORA STREETS : : : : ITHACA, N. Y.

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street : : Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK


Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments.  **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

CHAS. S. SEAMAN LIVERY

W. H. BRYAN, Prop.

114-116 W. State St.

HACK & LIVERY

Both Phones 87

ARE YOU AWARE OF THE FACT THAT

The Buttermakers who captured the Highest Prizes for butter at the 1910 State Fairs were users of **CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH BUTTER COLOR.**

Every one so far heard from used **CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH BUTTER COLOR** except H. E. Griffin, Browntown, Wis., whose butter was uncolored, but he used **CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE.**

Here is a partial list:

Wisconsin State Fair		California State Fair	
Creamery Tub Class		SCORE	
1st Prize, H. E. Griffin, Browntown, Wis.	95.67	1st Prize, H. Ostergaard, Etna, Cal.	95
2d " O. J. Groth, Cedarburg, Wis.	95.5	And the four scoring next highest.	
3d " S. B. Cook, Bloomer, Wis.	95.33	Indiana State Fair	
Creamery Print Class		1st Prize, G. P. Sauer, East Troy, Wis.	
1st Prize, G. P. Sauer, East Troy, Wis.	95	94	
2d " A. A. Mueller, Ixonia, Wis.	93.67	Oklahoma State Fair	
Minnesota State Fair		1st Prize, H. R. Johnson, Blackwell, Okla.	
1st Prize, Theo. Peterson, Maple Plain (Lyndale) Minn.	97 1/2	96	
2d " G. A. Lee, Kingston, Minn.	97	North Dakota State Fair	
New York State Fair		1st Prize, G. Kruempel, La Moura, N. D.	
1st Prize, S. H. Northrop, Richville, N. Y.	97.66	95	
Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations.		South Dakota State Fair	
The Standards of the World.		1st Prize, E. Greenwood, Marion, S. D.	
Rennet Extract, Cheese Color, Rennet Tablets and Cheese Color Tablets		94	

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095

Little Falls, N. Y.

Our Guarantee is just as big and broad as YOU choose to make it.

"SCALECIDE"

applied to your fruit trees will absolutely kill SAN JOSE SCALE and all Fungous troubles controllable in the dormant season. Five years of proofs.

Prices: In barrels and half-barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gal. cans, \$6.00; 5 gal. cans, \$3.25; 1 gal. cans, \$1.00. If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of ANYTHING ELSE. Send today for free Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."

B. G. PRATT COMPANY, Mfg. Chemists. 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

ALBERGER, The Caterer

Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances and Banquets

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

The Cornell Countryman

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.

HERRON'S SHOES

Better than ever.

Our New Store Is Better and Larger

P. J. HERRON

Opp. Tompkins County Bank.

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,



ITHACA, NEW YORK

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume
of THE COUNTRYMAN bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE PLANTS, etc.

The Bool Floral Co.

215 East State Street

Ithaca, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

POULTRY

Constitutionally Strong Stock for sale of the following varieties:
White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn,
Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese, Pearl Guineas.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY and GUERNSEY** bull calves
from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs
from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**

611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

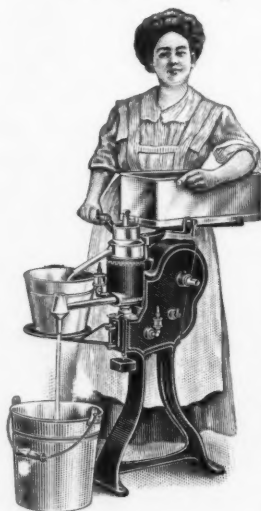
611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

The U. S. Pays Big Dividends..

33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

A WEEK

**GREATER
PROFIT**



The Happy U. S. Girl

Leslie, Mich., June 3, 1910

Previous to our buying a U. S. Cream Separator, we were churning 15 lbs. of butter per week from 3 cows, using a water separator and crocks. With the U. S. Separator we made 20 lbs. of butter in one week.

Charles M. Straight.

Mr. Straight's investment as shown above, made him **33 1-3 per cent extra profits weekly.** It was just like finding money for Mr. Straight, after using the U. S.

Just think what the purchase of a

U. S. Separator

would mean to you. It would amount to even greater profits if you have more than 3 cows. With 2 to 200 cows, it's all the same—the U. S. will pay in the same proportion.

The **eleven different capacities** and **prices** of the U. S. Separator allow you a great assortment to select from.

Won't you let us figure with you on your dairy proposition? We want you to **begin increasing your profits at once.** Let us know the number of cows you milk, how you are now handling the milk, etc. We are here to help you. Ask for illustrated catalog 39 and learn how other dairymen have been "put right."

Vermont Farm Machine Co.

Serving Dairymen 38 Years.

BELLOWS FALLS, VT.



Give Your Cows a Square Deal

What would you think of a farmer who would thresh his grain with a machine that would carry off one bushel in every four with the chaff?

Wouldn't think much of his judgment, would you?

Then what do you think of a man who still skims milk by the old-fashioned "setting" system and loses about one pound of cream in every four?

Any creameryman will tell you that with a

DE LAVAL Cream Separator

you can get as much cream from three cows as you can from four by any gravity setting process, and besides, you will have nice, fresh, sweet milk to feed to your calves.

Ask us to prove it. Try a DE LAVAL at our expense. Write for particulars about our free trial plan.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK
173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO
14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO
1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

PRESS OF W. F. HUMPHREY, GENEVA, N. Y.

Vol 8. No. 3.

15 Cents

The Cornell Countryman

LIBRARY of the
Massachusetts

DEC 27 1910

Agricultural
College

DECEMBER, 1910



Dairy
Number



Every farmer knows the value of a good Manure Spreader—saves time and labor.

The "Easy Loader" Spreader

meets every requirement. It is easy to load—either side lets down. No complicated parts. Almost entire steel construction gives strength and lightness. The "Easy Loader" always distributes the load evenly the full width of the swath it is designed to spread, no matter if the Spreader is unevenly loaded.

Our catalog and special booklet, giving detailed information on this Spreader, will be sent free upon request.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Manure Spreaders, Hay Loaders, Side Delivery Rakes, Disc Harrows, Orchard Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows.

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).

2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.

3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.



This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

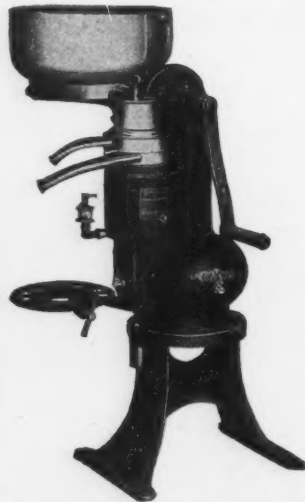


The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
100 lbs.....	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.20
500 lbs.....	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure		Shredde	
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
1,000 lbs.....	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.00
2,000 lbs.....	18.00	18.00	15.00	13.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-fume, Nicotinic, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Registered Guernseys

Several cows, heifers and Calves. Also bulls of serviceable age. If you want good ones, write me for prices and descriptions.

W. ROBERT DUNLOP

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.



The Official Babcock Tester

Invaluable to the Dairyman seeking to develop his herd to the highest profitable production. Also used in hotels, restaurants, laboratories, and doctors' offices. Furnished with full complement of accurate glassware, acid and full directions for making tests. 2 and 4 bottle sizes. Can be clamped to table or screwed down. Circular and prices on request.

We are the largest manufacturers of dairy and creamery machinery and supplies in the world. High grade goods only. Complete outfitters of all plants for handling milk products. Catalogue on request.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

WHY HAVE POOR MILK?

You do not expect poor, impoverished land to yield big crops and abundant harvests. Is it then any more reasonable to expect poor milk impoverished by uncleanness to produce good butter and cheese?

Quality once taken away cannot be restored. Poor milk has a value but not one equal to good clean milk.

You doubtless use

WYANDOTTE

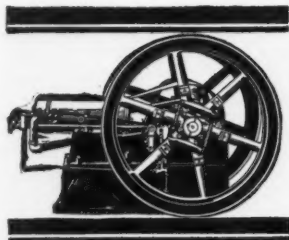
Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser

Why not then, tell the patron what it has done for you? Show him its cleansing and sweetening properties and how freely it rinses leaving no flavor or residue. Tell him of its purity and why it makes no suds. Tell him also of its excellence as a household cleaner. Help *him* so that he may help *you*.



Order from your supply house.

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.



WHY YOUR ENGINE IS IN THE IHC LINE

YOU want the simplest, most economical, most reliable and most durable engine made. You want the one that saves the most work, time and money. In short, you want the engine that pays the biggest dividends. That is why your engine is in the IHC line.

After carefully investigating other engines, thousands have chosen from the IHC line. They now know what perfect power-service means, for IHC engines are unequalled for running the many machines on the farm—such as cream separator, wood saw, feed cutter, churn, grindstone, fanning mill, corn sheller, thresher, shredder, pump, etc.

Wherever you go—IHC engines are giving satisfactory service. Judge by what they are doing for thousands. Judge by comparison—point by point—with other engines. To be absolutely sure of getting the engine that will mean most to you—choose out of the line of

IHC Gasoline Engines

A Size and Style To Suit Every Need

You will get the engine that is best adapted to your work. You will get the engine that will work simplest, cheapest and best. You will get a simple engine that you can depend on. IHC engines are made in many sizes and styles. Whichever one you choose—is best in its class.

IHC Vertical engines are made in 2, 3 and 25-horsepower; IHC Horizontal engines (portable and stationary) are made in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20 and 25-horsepower; Famous air-cooled engines are made in 1, 2 and 3-horsepower; Hopper cooled engines are made in 2, 2½, 3, 4, 6 and 8-horsepower; and there are also IHC sawing, spraying and pumping outfits—besides the International tractors—successful in every contest, winning the highest honors at home and abroad—made in 12, 15 and 20-horsepower sizes.

See the local International dealer at once. Let him tell you all about the IHC engine that meets your needs exactly. You will be well repaid for your visit. If you prefer, write direct to us about the engines you are most interested in and we will promptly send you catalogues and any special information you request.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

(Incorporated)
CHICAGO U S A



THE I-H-C LINE

FOR THE I-H-C TRADE MARK SEE A LIST OF DEALERS AND A CATALOGUE OF OUR

BOOKS

A STUDENT should know without second thought where to get his textbooks. The Co-op. is well posted on the books needed. Have you one of our Agricultural Booklets which gives the books recommended by the Faculty and also other good books to have? The booklet is yours for the asking.

CHRISTMAS ARTICLES

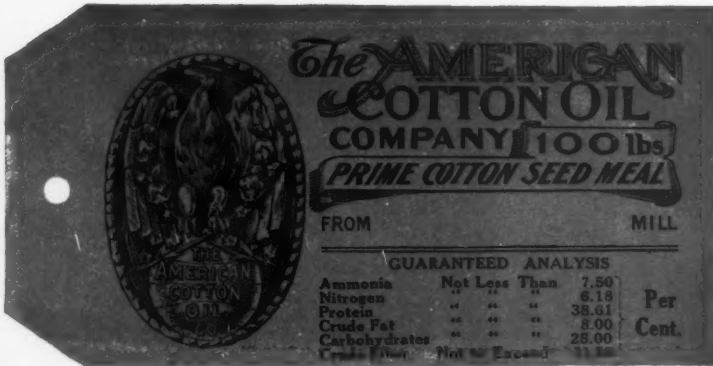
This may be a little soon to remind you of Christmas, but Christmas stock at the Co-op. is a thing of recent development. The students wanted us to get the goods for them. We have a good line and you will do well to trade at the Co-op. this year.

at the Co-op.
In Morrill Hall

Improve Your Milk

Blue Tag Cottonseed Meal when
fed to your cows will do it . . .

High-grade Cottonseed Meal
Bears this Blue Tag : : : :



Sold by first-class dealers.

For further information write to

THE AMERICAN
COTTON OIL COMPANY
27 Beaver Street :: NEW YORK CITY

The Prize Winning Butter

At the National Dairy Show

In the Whole Milk Class was colored with

Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color

1st Prize, Alfred Camp, Owatonna, Minn. Score 97.
2nd Prize, B. A. Hass, McFarland, Wis. Score 96.66

The Prize Winners at the following 1910 State Fairs used CHR. HANSEN'S DANISH BUTTER COLOR for coloring their butter:

Wisconsin State Fair

1st Prize, G. P. Sauer, East Troy, Wis. (Print) Score 95.
2d Prize, A. A. Mueller, Ixonia, Wis. (Print) Score 93.67
2d Prize, O. J. Groth, Cedarburg, Wis. (Tub) Score 93.50
3d Prize, S. B. Cook, Bloomer, Wis. (Tub) Score 93.33

Minnesota State Fair

1st Prize, Theo. Peterson, Maple Plain, Minn. Score 97.50
2d Prize, G. A. Lee, Kingston, Minn. Score 97.
3d Prize, F. Zimmerman, Winsted, Minn. Score 96.50

Oklahoma State Fair

1st Prize, H. R. Johnson, Blackwell, Okla.

New York State Fair

1st Prize, S. H. Northrop, Richville, N. Y. Score 97.66

North Dakota State Fair

1st Prize, G. Kruempel, La Moure, N. D. Score 95.

California State Fair

1st Prize, H. Ostergaard, Etna, Cal. Score 93.
2d Prize, P. Peterson, Fresno, Cal. Score 94.50
3d Prize, L. P. Shaw, Stockton, Cal. Score 94.
4th Prize, Laton Co-operative Creamery Score 93.50
5th Prize, Richfield Creamery, Corning, Cal. Score 93.

The COLOR of QUALITY

Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations

are the STANDARDS of the WORLD

Rennet Extract

Cheese Color

Lactic Ferment Culture

Rennet Tablets and Cheese Color Tablets

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

BOX 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS

Palmer's FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores: •
304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative
BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court
Ithaca Phone 57-Court

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check
here

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Dazembaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY

Box 20, Medina, O.

SAVINGS INVESTED IN REALTY

It pays better than a bank account. Well selected realty investments make enormous returns. It is the safest and most productive form of investment.

On Dec. 1st, to introduce ourselves, we will offer 1000 building lots. This property is situated only thirty minutes' ride by trolley from the business center of the city. We predict that these lots will increase 500 per cent. within three years. Buffalo has practically no vacant houses and a population of 450,000. Extension is the order of the day and with extension, values will increase wonderfully. The starting price will be \$75.00 cash and upward, depending on location. Payments \$25.00 cash, per lot, balance in thirty-six equal installments. The majority of lots face on street car line. The most outlying within five minutes' walk. The property is already improved, cement sidewalks, sewerage, water works, gas main and electric light service. Price of lots will advance Jan. 1st. Get in now and reap the benefits. By depositing \$10.00 per lot, before Dec. 1st, we allow a credit of 10 per cent. on your purchase. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Titles to each lot purchased will be conveyed to Trust Company to be delivered when payments are completed. If you die before you complete payments, a clear title is made to your heirs at no further cost. This is better than Life Insurance.

We want agents in your locality. Send us names and addresses of neighbors who you think may be interested. Do it now!

Enormous profits are being made by others. Join before it is too late. This is one of the best Realty Investments ever offered. Write for further particulars, **Buffalo Land Security Co., 395 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.**

LYTH TILE CO.

Factory:
ANGOLA, N. Y.

666 ELLIOTT SQUARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1852

All sizes of AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TILE A SPECIALTY.

Shipping facilities perfect.

Prompt attention to orders at lowest prices.

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

C. H. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

STOP KICKING!

NEXT TIME

send your clothes to the

**Modern Dry-Cleaning
and Pressing Works**

103 Dryden Rd.

Sweaters Made New

The Only Modern Machine Equipped Cleaners in the City.

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

NOTICE !

Did you read

The Message ?

YOU DID NOT!
WELL !!

Turn back to the November issue and

READ
IT.

Buying a Farm Is Somewhat Like Getting Married

If you strike it right you are so happy, and if you get in wrong, well, you will then reflect that there are a good many things to be considered. We won't try to tell you what they are in getting married, but when it comes to buying the farm we would like to talk to you about it.

Let us send you our booklet

Send a postal card today

RURAL LIFE CO.

KINDERHOOK, N. Y.



GOULDS
RELIABLE
SPRAYERS

Only thorough work with the best machinery will accomplish the best paying results from spraying.

You *must* spray if you would have perfect fruit, and it doesn't pay to bother with a cheap outfit. It means no end of trouble and it's too risky—you have too much at stake.

Goulds Sprayers have proved their superiority by years of service. We make the sprayer best suited to your conditions. It will last for years because all working parts are made of bronze to resist the action of chemicals. "You can depend on a Goulds" to work when ever and as long as you require.

Send for Our Booklet:
"How to Spray—When to Spray—What Sprayers to Use"

It discusses the matter thoroughly. It gives valuable spraying formulas and tells how and when to use them.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., W. Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
We Make both Hand and Power Pumps for Every Service

The Cornell Countryman

M. DUNNING, President
ESTABLISHED 1876

J. STEVENS, Vice-President

H. J. DAVIS, Secy.-Treas

Paid in Capital \$100,000.00

DUNNING AND STEVENS, Inc.

LIVE STOCK

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

References:

Citizens' Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.; National Park Bank of New York City; R. G. Dun & Co.
Room 1, Live Stock Exchange, EAST BUFFALO, N. Y.

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

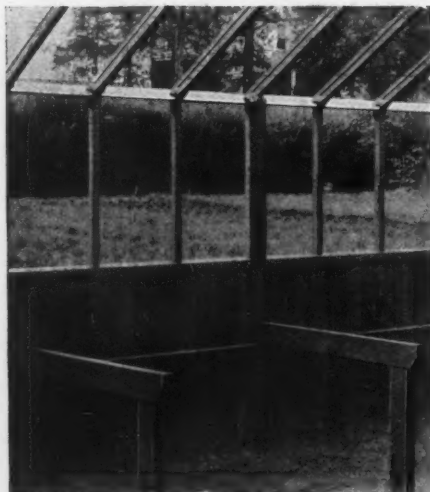
STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for

FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



**CONSTRUCTING
THE SIDES OF
A GREENHOUSE
RIGHT**

Upon the construction of your eave and sides much of the success of your house depends. First, you must have an enduring eave—second, one that casts the least possible shade. Exactly what our Patented Galvanized, Angle Iron Eave Plate gives you.

The roof bars are secured to this plate by special cast-iron clasps. The posts that support the eave and to which the sides are secured, are of Guaranteed Wrought Iron, with everything in their favor for lightness and lastingness. Write for further particulars.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

Irvington, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.
CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

D. S. O'BRIEN

Markets

222 North Aurora Street
430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

The Quality Shop

CLOTHES are for **MEN** who
CARE what they **WEAR**

Hart Schaffner & Marx
are the Tailors

E. B. BAXTER,
150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

One Price to All.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
sieri, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar.
Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that
nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match
some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I
want you to see others along side of mine. You'll
buy mine.

The baggage you want, at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS
COPYRIGHTS
A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT YOU FROM PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not, FREE. We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

RESERVED FOR

Modern Method
Laundry

Pictures

Picture Framing

Smith's

- 315 East State Street -

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops (1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street
ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

**Reserved Tompkins County
National Bank**

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.
Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK


Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments.  **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to students and town people. **Suits from \$10 to \$30.** We make to measure at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

Merchant Tailors ..

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed



GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY PAY FOR

If you give them less,
you're cheating them; if
more, you're cheating your-
self.

Thatcher Milk Bottles

vary about $\frac{1}{4}$ as much
in capacity as other kinds.
Be on the safe side—

Use Thatchers

Our free book "More
Profits" is worth sending
for.

**THATCHER
MFG. CO.**

Dept. C.

Elmira, N. Y.



HONEST! Have you conquered the SAN JOSE SCALE?

B. G. PRATT COMPANY, 50 CHURCH ST., N. Y., will guarantee that it can be done with

"SCALECIDE"

for less money, with less labor and more effectively than with Lime-Sulphur or anything else.

Prices: In barrels and half-barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gal. cans, \$6.00; 5 gal. cans, \$3.25;
1 gal. cans, \$1.00. If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the
equal of ANYTHING ELSE. Send today for free Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."

ALBERGER, The Caterer

**Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances
and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

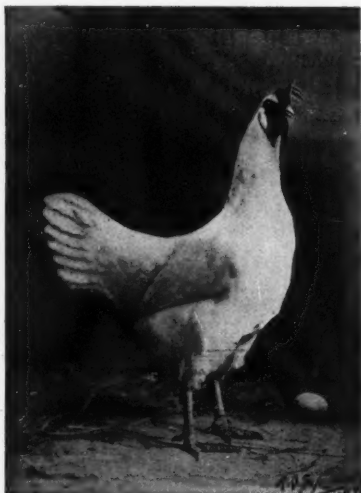
Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**
611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume of **THE COUNTRYMAN** bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE PLANTS, etc.

The Bool Floral Co.

215 East State Street

Ithaca, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers, please mention **THE COUNTRYMAN**

POULTRY

Constitutionally Strong Stock for sale of the following varieties:
White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn,
Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese, Pearl Guineas.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY** and **GUERNSEY** bull calves
from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs
from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.

HERRON'S SHOES

Better than ever.

Our New Store Is Better and Larger

P. J. HERRON

Opp. Tompkins County Bank.

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,



ITHACA, NEW YORK

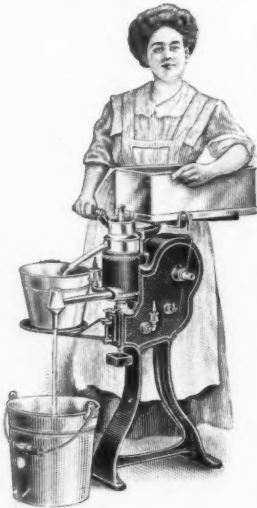
In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

The U. S. Pays Big Dividends..

33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

A WEEK

**GREATER
PROFIT**



Leslie, Mich., June 3, 1910

Previous to our buying a U. S. Cream Separator, we were churning 15 lbs. of butter per week from 3 cows, using a water separator and crocks. With the U. S. Separator we made 20 lbs. of butter in one week. Charles M. Straight.

Mr. Straight's investment as shown above, made him **33 1-3 per cent extra profits weekly.** It was just like finding money for Mr. Straight, after using the U. S.

Just think what the purchase of a

U. S. Separator

would mean to you. It would amount to even greater profits if you have more than 3 cows. With 2 to 200 cows, it's all the same—the U. S. will pay in the same proportion.

The **eleven different capacities** and **prices** of the U. S. Separator allow you a great assortment to select from.

Won't you let us figure with you on your dairy proposition? We want you to **begin increasing your profits at once.** Let us know the number of cows you milk, how you are now handling the milk, etc. We are here to help you. Ask for illustrated catalog 39 and learn how other dairymen have been "put right."

Vermont Farm Machine Co.

Serving Dairymen 38 Years.

BELLOWS FALLS, VT.



Winter Dairying Profitable

How to make
it more so

With winter coming on and butter selling at 30 to 50 cents per pound, cream becomes a very valuable commodity, and it is doubly important that not a drop be wasted or lost.

If you are still using the "gravity" setting method you are losing a pound of butter-fat in the skim-milk for every four or five pounds you get.

You save all the cream with a

DE LAVAL

Its advantages over inferior cream separators are greatest at the season when milk is often cool and cows are old in lactation.

There is only one cream separator made that will skim cool milk clean and that is the DE LAVAL. It makes winter dairying more profitable. If you haven't a DE LAVAL the cream you lose will cost you more than it will to purchase this great cream saver.

Write for catalog and ask about our easy payment plan.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

PRESS OF W. F. HUMPHREY, GENEVA, N. Y.

LIBRARY of the

Massachusetts

JAN 30 1911

Agricultural
College
15 Cents

Vol. 8. No. 4.

The Cornell Countryman

JANUARY, 1911



Johnston

FARM MACHINERY

The name Johnston on a farm machine stands for all that is best in farm machine construction. There are no freakish, untried or experimental features. The workmanship, material, construction and finish are of the best—and these after all are the essentials that make our machines so reliable and popular.

Send for our catalog and carefully compare the trim, well-put-together, uncomplicated Johnston machines with other makes—in fact we invite comparisons. Better still, however, inspect the Johnston line in person and just see for yourself what reliable machines bear the Johnston name.

For over 60 years Johnston machines have been on the market in both the Eastern and Western hemispheres—and have stood the test for all these long years.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc Harrows, Orchard Disc Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows and Land Rollers.

Catalogs, Booklets, and other literature sent free upon request. Address Box C,

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.

+ +

This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

+ +

The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure			Shredded
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.20
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure			Shredded
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.00
2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00	13.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-tume, Nicotinic, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Registered Guernseys

Several cows, heifers and Calves. Also bulls of serviceable age. If you want good ones, write me for prices and descriptions.

W. ROBERT DUNLOP

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.



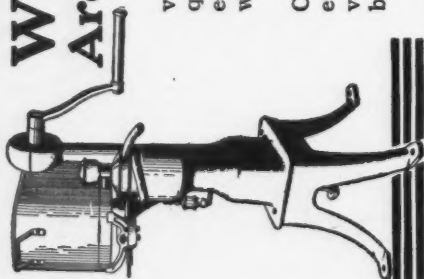
The Official Babcock Tester

Invaluable to the Dairyman seeking to develop his herd to the highest profitable production. Also used in hotels, restaurants, laboratories, and doctors' offices. Furnished with full complement of accurate glass-ware, acid and full directions for making tests. 2 and 4 bottle sizes. Can be clamped to table or screwed down. Circular and prices on request.

We are the largest manufacturers of dairy and creamery machinery and supplies in the world. High grade goods only. Complete outfitters of all plants for handling milk products. Catalogue on request.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



Why IHC Cream Harvesters Are The Choice of Careful Farmers

Careful farmers judge the cost of a machine by its value. They know that a cheap price means nothing if quality is lacking. And they know that it is genuine economy to pay a little more for a machine that is worth double.

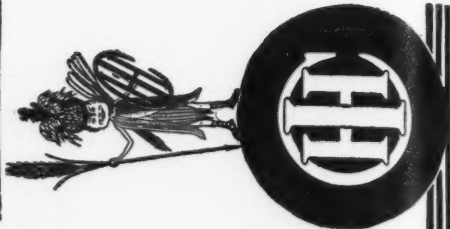
A high standard of values has been set by IHC Cream Harvesters. No one without IHC facilities can ever reach that standard. Today an IHC Cream Harvester simply means the utmost for your money—the biggest value you can get at any price.

If you investigate all cream separators you will appreciate IHC features and advantages all the more. Comparison proves IHC superiority in materials, construction, and efficiency. For instance, you will find that IHC Cream Harvesters are the only separators with gears which are dust and milk proof and at the same time easily accessible; IHC Cream Harvesters are protected against wear at all points by phosphor bronze bushings; IHC Cream Harvesters are constructed with larger spindles, shafts, and bearings than any other separator, insuring greater efficiency and durability; the IHC bowl is free from slots or minute crevices—that is why it is so remarkably easy to clean.

You will find an IHC in a style and size to meet your needs. Dairymaid is chain drive—Bluebell is gear drive. Each is made in four sizes, from 350 to 850 pounds capacity. The IHC local dealer will be glad to explain the above IHC Cream Harvester advantages and many others, all of which have much to do with your dairy profits. Ask him for catalogues and all information, or, write direct to the home office.

IHC Service Bureau

The purpose of this Bureau is to furnish farmers with information on better farming. If you have any worthy question concerning soils, crops, pests, fertilizer, stock, etc., write to the IHC Service Bureau, and learn what our experts and others have found out concerning those subjects.



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

(Incorporated)

Chicago

U S A

MONEY IN IT

Every farmer and stockman who runs a dairy does so for the money there is in it.

When it has been proved beyond doubt that clean, sanitary methods produce milk and cream of superior quality—there is money in cleanliness.

Since it is the clean, sanitary dairy that proves the better investment the subject then most interesting to the dairyman is how to keep everything sweet and clean with the least work and expense.

The washing powder usually recommended by State Inspectors and Dairy Schools is

WYANDOTTE Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser

If you don't believe "Wyandotte" is what you ought to use, write your own State Dairy or Agricultural College. They use "Wyandotte". Ask them why they do. Then ask your dealer for a small cotton sack of it, so you can try it for yourself, or for larger quantities, kegs and barrels, order from your dairy supply house.

Indian in Circle



in every package

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

ANNOUNCEMENT

We have contracted with the "Cornell Countryman" to run a page advertisement in each issue for the remainder of the year. We shall endeavor to use this space to set forth the superior features of Walter A. Wood machines in such a way that they will be readily understood by all who are interested in the subject of time and labor saving implements for the farm.

We trust that our advertisements will receive the careful attention of each and every reader of the "Countryman" and shall be very glad to receive inquiries from interested parties. All communications will receive prompt and careful attention.

Our line includes MOWERS, RAKES, TEDDERS, SIDE DELIVERY RAKES, GRAIN BINDERS, REAPERS, DISC HARROWS, SPIKE TOOTH HARROWS, SPRING TOOTH HARROWS, WOODEN FRAME HARROWS, 5-TOOTH and 14-TOOTH CULTIVATORS, FARM WAGONS and TRUCKS, GASOLINE ENGINES, MANURE SPREADERS, FEED MILLS, SICKLE and TOOL GRINDERS and LAWN MOWERS. We have special literature covering each of the above lines which we shall be pleased to mail to anyone upon receipt of request.

The Walter A. Wood Mowing and
Reaping Machine Co.

HOOSICK FALLS, N. Y.

Proven Best in Many a Test

It is actual experience in the field that counts. Put two reversible sulky plows at work where conditions are the same, then compare results. Such a test will prove more than a ton of beautifully worded literature. In many such field trials, the plow that has quickly demonstrated its superiority is the

Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow

Like all Eddy Plows, this sulky plow is built for long dependable service—**simple, strong and durable**. Does satisfactory work in **any kind of soil**—wherever a team can go. A boy or girl can operate it and do better work than a man with walking plow. It turns all the furrows one way, doing away with dead furrows and ridges. Has **tilting seat** for side-hill work. Equipped with **foot trip** for lifting plows from furrow, so that driver has absolute control of the plow at all times and **both hands free** for handling team. Has a **wide wheel base**. Tongue is adjustable from seat by lever which controls width of furrow. Turns a furrow 3 to 9 inches deep, and from 12 to 14 inches wide. An ordinary team can handle it easily.

Progressive farmers find that the **Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow** saves time and labor, and does **better work** than ordinary plows.

Write to-day for Catalog of Eddy Plows

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.



Eddy No. 400 Reversible Sulky Plow at work on farm of New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University.

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

AGRICULTURAL BOOK LIST

WE have just gotten out a new edition of our Agricultural Book List, a copy of which you should have. It's yours for the asking without charge. There are quite a few changes. Quite a few new books have been added and a new edition of some books has changed the price. If you think of any of your friends who might be interested let us have their names and we will mail them a copy of the book list.

CORNELL SOUVENIRS

Of course our stock is larger for the opening of the college year, and at Christmas time, but we still carry the assortment through the balance of the year. There are some things which every student likes to have when he graduates. He wants a good Cornell pennant and a Cornell seal pin. In these articles we buy the best we can get.

Cornell Co-op.

Morrill Hall

Ithaca, N. Y.

BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a SAFE GUIDE to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE** to all who appreciate QUALITY IN SEEDS. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

PHILADELPHIA

That True "June" Shade

in Butter Is Obtained by
Using

Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color The COLOR of QUALITY

Mr. G. P. Sauer, President Wisconsin Buttermakers' Association, writes as follows:

"Have been using Hansen's Butter Color for two years. Find it is the **BEST ON THE MARKET**. It leaves no bad flavor in the butter, and gives that nice "June" shade. It keeps its good quality for a long time. Used some six months old for the State Fair butter."

Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations Are the STANDARD of the WORLD

RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
RENNET TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS

HANSEN'S means
QUALITY

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

POULTRY

Constitutionally Strong Stock for sale of the following varieties:
White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn,
Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese, Pearl Guineas.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY** and **GUERNSEY** bull calves
from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs
from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

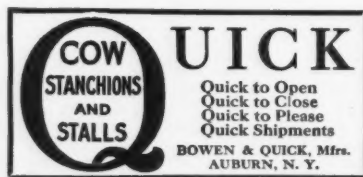
422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.



The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater
IS MADE BY
TREMAN, KING & COMPANY, ITHACA, NEW YORK

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.



SPRAY THOROUGHLY

Thorough spraying is a crop insurance of the strongest kind, but you cannot spray thoroughly unless you use

GOULDS RELIABLE SPRAYERS

They are better known, more widely used, and in greater demand than any other line — because, correct design, perfect material and expert workmanship — backed by more than 62 years of exclusive Pump making experience — are represented in each Sprayer we sell.



Every Fruit Grower should send for our Booklet —

"How to Spray— When to Spray— What Sprayers to Use"

It goes into the subject of sprayers and spraying mixtures very thoroughly. We'll be glad to mail it to you upon request.

THE GOULDS M'FG. CO.
16 W. Fall St. Seneca Falls, N. Y.

We make all kinds of hand and power pumps for farm use.

Palmer's FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 57-Court

WHEN YOU CEASE TO STUDY AND BEGIN TO PRACTICE AGRICULTURE, why not take up Orchard Work at once, the most profitable and most enjoyable side of rural life.

If you do take up orcharding, can you afford not to investigate the famous KINDERHOOK COUNTRY?

Let us send you our booklet about it. It has some good suggestions for all farm buyers, wherever they may settle.

Rural Life Co.
KINDERHOOK, N. Y.

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS

Catalogue of Vegeta-
bles and Farm Seeds,
also of Farm and Gar-
den Implements ready
for distribution latter
part of January.

Send for one.
No charge.

Martin C. Ribsam
TRENTON, N. J.

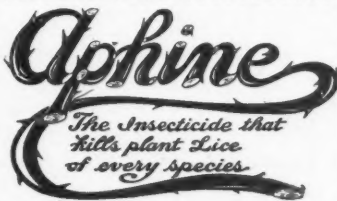
Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check
here

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Dazebaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY
Box 20, Medina, O.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip, mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON
\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

Aphine Manufacturing Co.
MADISON, N. J.

LYTH TILE CO.

Factory:
ANGOLA, N. Y.

666 ELLIOTT SQUARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1852

All sizes of AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TILE A SPECIALTY.

Shipping facilities perfect.

Prompt attention to orders at lowest prices

Robinson's Photograph Shop
214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

St. James Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

F. E. Conley Stone Co.

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.
Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office,
UTICA, N. Y.

STOP KICKING!

NEXT TIME

send your clothes to the

**Modern Dry-Cleaning
and Pressing Works**

103 Dryden Rd.

Sweaters Made New

The Only Modern Machine Equipped Cleaners in the City.

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman

M. DUNNING, President
ESTABLISHED 1876

J. STEVENS, Vice-President

H. J. DAVIS, Secy.-Treas

Paid in Capital \$100,000.00

DUNNING AND STEVENS, Inc.

LIVE STOCK

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

References:

Citizens' Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.; National Park Bank of New York City; R. G. Dun & Co.
Room 1, Live Stock Exchange, EAST BUFFALO, N. Y.

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

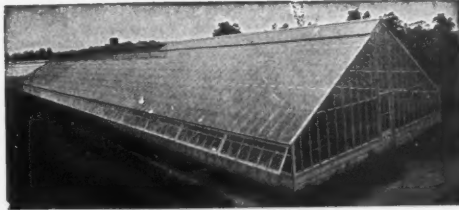
PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



The Kind of Greenhouse We Build

How under heavens can we tell you in this short space? Simply out of the question! What you can do, however, is go down and look at those last houses we put up for the college. Then you will see our Sectional Iron Frame and

Pipe Frame Houses, which are our best types of construction. Incidentally you might ask Prof. Judson his opinion of Lord & Burnham constructions.

Glad to send you information or catalogues.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

IRVINGTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Reed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Senior, Junior, Sophomore, Fresh and
Cornell Alumni appreciate our garments
Highly, as we try to please our customers in
Every way. This proves our ability in all
Lines that are connected with first-class
Tailoring and should diminish all doubt to

III N. Aurora St. **Z**ero.
Next Door to the Alhambra



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar. Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I want you to see others along side of mine. You'll buy mine.

The baggage you want, at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS
COPYRIGHTS

A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT YOU FROM PIRATES.

and make you a fortune. If you have a PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT, SONG or BOOK that is worth anything, you should copyright it. Don't take chances when you can secure our services at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on patents sent FREE. We advise if patentable or not, FREE. We incorporate STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees. Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

RESERVED FOR

**Modern Method
Laundry**

Pictures

Picture Framing

Smith's

- 315 East State Street -

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops

(1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.

Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

— T R Y —

RICE'S SEEDS

JEROME B. RICE SEED CO.,

Sold by merchants and
dealers everywhere.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

**RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS**

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., **BUFFALO, N. Y.**

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments. **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE - **122 N. Aurora Street**
Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured
for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best
makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to
students and town people. **Suits from \$10 to \$30.** We make to measure
at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use . . .

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate!**

Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.

103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

"I HAVE SO LITTLE FUNGUS

that I cannot afford to mark my fruit with Bordeaux," says Mr. Geo. T. Powell of Ghent, N. Y., a grower of fancy
apples. I have less scale and finer foliage than ever before." **REASON:** Five years consecutive use of

"SCALECIDE"

cheaper, more effective and easier to apply than Lime-Sulphur. Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."

PRICES: in barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon

cans, \$8.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.

If you want cheap oil, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.

B. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer

**Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances
and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**
611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDER Y

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume of **THE COUNTRYMAN** bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new.
Best oak sole and heels, sewed . . . **\$1**

Work Guaranteed

10 QUESTIONS

AND

10 ANSWERS

What cream separator holds the *world's record* for close skimming? **The United States.**

What separator is the only one which has the *interlocking skimming device*, now acknowledged the best in the world? **The United States.**

What Separator has the *easiest bowl to wash*—(the interlocking style)? **The United States.**

What separator has no equal when a *heavy cream* is wanted? **The United States.**

What separator has won most *butter and cream prizes* for its users? **The United States.**

What separator has the *perfect oiling system*—eliminating friction and wear? **The United States.**

What separator is distinctly the *easy running machine*? **The United States.**

What separator is known world wide for its *durability—its long life—its few repairs*? **The United States.**

What separator grants a prospective customer a *genuine trial* to prove its worth? **The United States.**

What separator should *you buy* in the light of these facts? **Why, the United States, of course.**

Send for Free Catalogue No. 39 Today.

Vermont Farm Machine Co.
Bellows Falls, Vt.

DE LAVAL

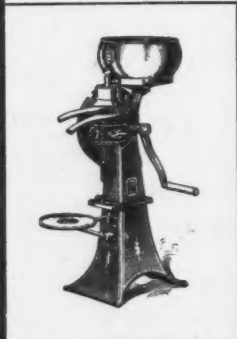
Cream Separators

1878-1911

Over 30 Years of Cream Separator Leadership

The first successful cream separator was perfected and patented by Dr. De Laval in 1878.

The DE LAVAL was the pioneer. It was first in the field and for over thirty years it has maintained its leadership against any and all comers.



The DE LAVAL has always been the acknowledged leader in making cream separator improvements. Its development has revolutionized the dairy business and done more than anything else to make dairying profitable.

So completely is the superiority of the DE LAVAL recognized by creamerymen and those who make the separation of cream and making of butter a business, that 98% OF THE WORLD'S CREAMERIES USE THE DE LAVAL TO THE EXCLUSION OF ALL OTHER MAKES.

In cleanness of skimming, quality of cream separated, ease of operation, simplicity of construction and durability the DE LAVAL is in a class all by itself.

The more you know about cream separators the more you will appreciate its superiority, and whether or not you start with one, SOONER OR LATER YOU WILL BUY A DE LAVAL.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK
173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO
14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO
1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

PRESS OF W. F. HUMPHREY, GENEVA, N. Y.

Vol 8. No. 5.

LIBRARY of the
Massachusetts

FEB 25 1911

Agricultural
College

The Cornell Countryman

FEBRUARY, 1911



SPRAYING NUMBER

Johnston

FARM MACHINERY

The name Johnston on a farm machine stands for all that is best in farm machine construction. There are no freakish, untried or experimental features. The workmanship, material, construction and finish are of the best—and these after all are the essentials that make our machines so reliable and popular.

Send for our catalog and carefully compare the trim, well-put-together, uncomplicated Johnston machines with other makes—in fact we invite comparisons. Better still, however, inspect the Johnston line in person and just see for yourself what reliable machines bear the Johnston name.

For over 60 years Johnston machines have been on the market in both the Eastern and Western hemispheres—and have stood the test for all these long years.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc Harrows, Orchard Disc Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows and Land Rollers.

Catalogs, Booklets and other literature sent free upon request. Address Box C,

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
 and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
 BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING

Nature's Source of Phosphorus

GROUND PHOSPHATE ROCK

The most economical and only permanent soil builder. An application of 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre will furnish an abundant supply of Phosphorus for five or ten years.

BROADCAST over clover and other legumes, or on stubble fields—at any time during the year—and when ready to do so plow in.

Mix it with all the animal manure—preferably making the mixture throughout the year as the manure accumulates by sprinkling in stables and feeding lots and over manure heaps, or pits, daily.

Too much cannot be applied, and the longer it lays the better, as all remains in the soil and only becomes available gradually as the acids of decaying organic matter act on it. There is no danger of its being dissolved and carried off in the drainage. Only a wash which carries the soil will remove it.

Contains more phosphorus than bone meal and only costs about one-third as much.

We have one of the most complete and "up-to-date" drying and grinding plants in the Mt. Pleasant District, and can make shipments immediately on receipt of orders.

We invite a comparison of our guarantees and terms with those made by our competitors.

We are always ready to correct and make good our mistakes and will use every endeavor to give satisfaction.

JOHN RUHM, JR.

MT. PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

Ground Rock Branch of

Ruhm Phosphate Mining Co.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Tennessee Phosphate Rock

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.50

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50
2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00

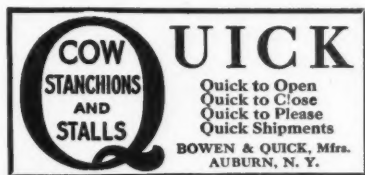
F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-tume, Nicotidine, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



The Official Babcock Tester

Invaluable to the Dairyman seeking to develop his herd to the highest profitable production. Also used in hotels, restaurants, laboratories, and doctors' offices. Furnished with full complement of accurate glassware, acid and full directions for making tests. 2 and 4 bottle sizes. Can be clamped to table or screwed down. Circular and prices on request.

We are the largest manufacturers of dairy and creamery machinery and supplies in the world. High grade goods only. Complete outfitters of all plants for handling milk products. Catalogue on request.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

IMPRESSIONS

Because of the popularity and wide-spread use you must have formed certain impressions of

WYANDOTTE Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser

But if you have never actually used this unusual cleaning and washing material do not be content with such impressions as you may have of it.

Impressions you know, unless the result of experience, may be wrong. And wrong impressions of Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser are like misunderstandings with your best friend—you cannot afford to have them. Get a sack of Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser from your dealer and use it wherever you have washing or cleaning to do. You will have more agreeable impressions of Wyandotte than you ever thought possible of any article.

Or if you can use it by the barrel or keg order from your supply house.

Indian in Circle



In every package

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



I H C Spreaders Are Equally Good All Over



I H C Service Bureau

The Bureau is a center where the best ways of doing things on the farm, and data relating to its development, are collected and distributed free to every one interested in agriculture. Every available source of information will be used in answering questions on all farm subjects. If the questions are sent to the I H C Service Bureau, they will receive prompt attention.

A MANURE SPREADER is like a chain—as strong as its weakest part. Don't let one or two "exclusive features" influence you—don't be influenced by frills or fancies. Be sure that the spreader you buy is substantially built all over—without a weakness anywhere.

If you want to be sure of such a spreader—see that the I H C trade-mark is on the one you buy; then you will know that the material, the principle, and the construction are right. This trade-mark is backed by a company that can not afford to risk its reputation by offering inferior or inefficient machines.

I H C manure spreaders are of proved value—proved money-makers. Thousands of users testify to I H C superiority. Investigation brings to light the noticeable absence of troublesome gear wheels, the few levers, the perfect working apron, the wide range of feed, the light draft and the other advantages which have made I H C spreaders the choice of all who investigate thoroughly.

You will also note that there is an I H C spreader of a style and size to meet your particular requirements. **Corn King** and **Kemp 20th Century** Spreaders are of the return apron type — and **Cloverleaf** Spreaders have endless aprons. Each style is made in sizes, from 30 to 70 bushels capacity. Lime hoods for spreading lime, etc.—and drilling attachments for distributing manure in rows, are furnished on special order.

Let the I H C local dealer tell you all about I H C spreaders. Let him tell you why it is best for you to invest in an I H C for greatest returns. Get catalogues from him, or, write direct.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA
(Incorporated)

Chicago

U S A

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.

✦ ✦

This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

✦ ✦

The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

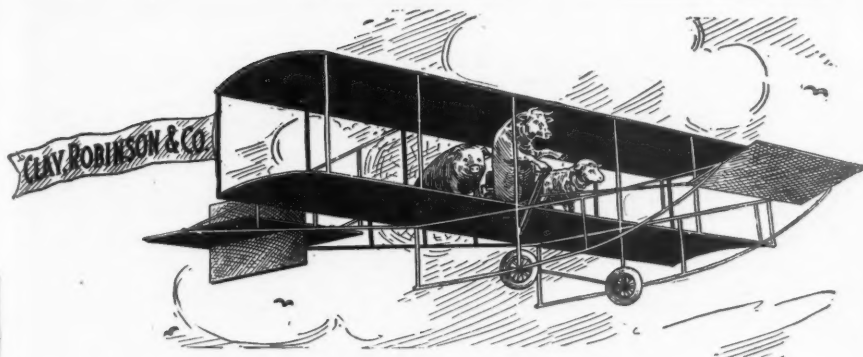
D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman



THE HIGH WAY

To Market Your Cattle, Hogs and
Sheep

Is To Consign Them To

Clay, Robinson & Co.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION

CHICAGO SOUTH OMAHA KANSAS CITY SO. ST. JOSEPH DENVER
SIOUX CITY SOUTH ST. PAUL EAST ST. LOUIS EAST BUFFALO FORT WORTH

HERE IS A REAL HELP FOR EVERY FEEDER OR SHIPPER

To anyone sending our Chicago office 50 cents (to cover postage) we will send for one year our 16-page weekly illustrated live stock and market paper "**THE LIVE STOCK REPORT**," which has been termed the greatest aid to the profitable feeding and marketing of live stock published.

GUARANTEE—ANYONE SENDING 50 CENTS FOR THE REPORT WHO IS NOT FULLY SATISFIED CAN HAVE HIS MONEY BACK UPON DEMAND.

Therefore, you can't possibly lose anything, except if you fail to send for the paper and read it regularly you lose a lot of information that you ought to have.

Report
Dept.

Clay, Robinson
& Co.,
Union Stock
Yards, Chicago.

Enclosed find 50 cents, for
which please send

The Live Stock Report

for one year to following address. It is
understood that if I am not fully satisfied
with the paper you are to refund my 50 cents
upon demand.

Name

P. O.

R. F. D. No. State

WHAT BOOKS WILL YOU NEED ?

THE second term is the term in which you do a little thinking. You have a little time for it. The first term was a rush. You just got settled in your room and your classes were all new. Now you will want some books for your classes and in addition one or two for extra reading. Our stock is always complete and if goods are not in stock we will be glad to order for you.

THE CO-OP. IS CONVENIENT

STOP on your way home in the afternoon. We give prompt service and you can get waited on or order your books in a very short time. The Co-op. is for you students and if you want improvement do not be afraid to suggest them.

The Co-op.
Morrill Hall



**MANURE RIGHT
UP TO THE TREES**

Throw the manure where it's needed most. There's only one spreader in the world that will spread way out on each side of the wheels—a strip 8½ feet wide from a 4-foot box—and that's a

**FEARLESS MANURE
SPREADER**

Think what this means to you? You can put manure where no other spreader can reach; you can manure two acres while the other fellow is doing one, and do it with even less effort and help.

Isn't this saving of time worth anything to you?

Then don't think of buying a manure spreader until you have learned all about the Fearless Circular Beater, Automatic Circular Rake, Endless Apron and Light Draft, and how they save you no end of trouble and time and money.

Now, don't lay this paper aside until you *send for our Free Catalog.*

You want the best spreader—the one that will do the work better and quicker for you and save its cost quickly. The catalog will show you *why* you need a Fearless and no other. Send *now.*

**Walter A. Wood
M. & R. M. Co.**
Box 501 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

Not in Any Trust



The Perfect Product.

FULLY COMPLIES WITH THE
FEDERAL LAW.

HEMINGWAY'S **ARSENATE OF LEAD**

Miscible, exceedingly fine, giving high sticking power. Contains not less than 15 per cent. Arsenic Oxide.

Its wide use in all the great fruit-growing districts proves our lead arsenate to be exactly what the orchardist wants.

Send for booklet and prices.

Hemingway's
London Purple Co., Ltd.

64-66 Water Street,
NEW YORK.

Proven Best in Many a Test

It is actual experience in the field that counts. Put two reversible sulky plows at work where conditions are the same, then compare results. Such a test will prove more than a ton of beautifully worded literature. In many such field trials, the plow that has quickly demonstrated its superiority is the

Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow

Like all Eddy Plows, this sulky plow is built for long dependable service—**simple, strong and durable.** Does satisfactory work in **any kind of soil**—wherever a team can go. A boy or girl can operate it and do better work than a man with walking plow. It turns all the furrows one way, doing away with dead furrows and ridges. Has **tilting seat** for side-hill work. Equipped with **foot trip** for lifting plows from furrow, so that driver has absolute control of the plow at all times and **both hands free** for handling team. Has a **wide wheel base.** Tongue is adjustable from seat by lever which controls width of furrow. Turns a furrow 3 to 9 inches deep, and from 12 to 14 inches wide. Plows can be furnished that will turn a furrow up to sixteen inches wide, if desired. An ordinary team can handle it easily.

Progressive farmers find that the **Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow** saves time and labor, and does **better work** than ordinary plows.

Write to-day for Catalog of Eddy Plows

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.



Eddy No. 400 Reversible Sulky Plow at work on farm of New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University.

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Roofing that is Guaranteed for Ten Years

AND YOU DON'T HAVE TO PAINT IT EITHER!

There is just one, and only one roofing made today that is flatly guaranteed to wear satisfactorily for at least ten years. It's RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING, popularly called "The Roof Durable."

Here is a roofing you can place absolute dependence on in every kind of weather, year in and year out. The owner of a building protected by RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING never worries when the big snow storms come along nor does he bother when a big thaw comes. RELIANCE is made of the stuff that blocks all attempts of water or moisture to get through.

There is no building that it isn't just exactly suited for—it makes a handsome roof and a most effective one for every building ranging from the finest and costliest residences down to the most economically built chicken houses, wagon shelters, etc.



RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING

"The Roof Durable"

RELIANCE is easy to lay. It comes [in rolls with everything complete [including illustrated directions for laying.

If you are interested in getting *real* protection and at a minimum cost; if you want a roofing that you take no risk on, one that is fully and more liberally guaranteed to you than any other made, by all means ask for some further facts about RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING, "The Roof Durable."

Let us send you some samples to test, and our interesting booklet "Guaranteed Roofing." Yours for a postal—better send it now.

B. & S. Lumber Company

FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

SOLE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

The Cornell Countryman

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

GROWS BIG RED APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS

Why let the fruits of Oregon and California monopolize our best markets when fruit of **EQUALLY FINE APPEARANCE AND FAR BETTER QUALITY** can be **RAISED RIGHT HERE** if you **FEED YOUR TREES AND FEED THEM PROPERLY?**

During the past five years **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** has proven its value. Used by the leading fruit growers it has given **high color, superior quality, healthy foliage and increased yields.** It has proven its positive action in encouraging and developing fruit buds. It has, in short, produced fruit that **ships better, looks better, tastes better and pays better** than fruit raised otherwise.

Mr. George A. Drew, of Connecticut, well known as a standard authority on fruit growing, writes us as follows:

"THE COE-MORTIMER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

"GENTLEMEN:—I have used **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** (Basic Slag Phosphate) for four years past for the fertilization of fruits, more especially on apples and peaches.

"I have been reluctant to express an opinion on the merits of this material until I have used it long enough to be sure of its effects.

"I find that it has a very positive action in encouraging and improving the fruit buds, and an equally positive action in producing high color and excellent quality in both apples and peaches.

"The splendid crops of clover which we grow in our orchards we could not grow before we used **Thomas Phosphate Powder**, and we attribute these excellent crops of clover (which are valuable in furnishing nitrogen to the fruit), to the use of **Thomas Phosphate Powder.** The only material that we use in conjunction with **Thomas Phosphate Powder** is High Grade Sulphate of Potash.

(Signed)

GEORGE A. DREW, CONN.

(At the great Fruit Show held at Boston, Mass., October 18 to 24, 1909, fruit grown on **Thomas Phosphate Powder** by Mr. Drew, took nine First Premiums, two Second Premiums, and four Third Premiums, including a Silver Cup and a Silver medal).

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

Is an Alkaline Phosphate of High Availability. The Average of Nine Analyses at the Massachusetts Experiment Station shows the following:

TOTAL PHOSPHORIC ACID, 17.73 per cent. AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC ACID, 15.48 per cent. (By Wagner's Standard Method) See Bulletin 127, page 16.

THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER ALSO CONTAINS 35 to 50 per cent of EFFECTIVE LIME, 15 to 17 per cent. of IRON and 3 to 6 per cent of MANGANESE.

All buyers should insist on having **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER**

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

BEARING ON
THE TAGS

THE "KEY AND TREE" TRADE MARK.



By buying **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** bearing this Trade Mark you can be sure to get the Genuine Unadulterated Article.

(When writing for our booklet, "Up-to-date Fruit Growing," please be sure to mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.**)

**THE COE-MORTIMER COMPANY,
SPECIAL IMPORTERS**

**Manufacturers of E. Frank Coe Fertilizers
and Peruvian Brands.**

(The Highest Grade Mixed Fertilizers on the
Market.)

**24-26 Stone Street,
NEW YORK CITY**

(We distribute from New York, Boston, Mass., Belfast, Me., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C.)

Reserved for

Allen L. Wood

**Woodlawn
Nurseries**

Rochester, N. Y.

Catalogue of Vegeta-
bles and Farm Seeds,
also of Farm and Gar-
den Implements ready
for distribution latter
part of January.

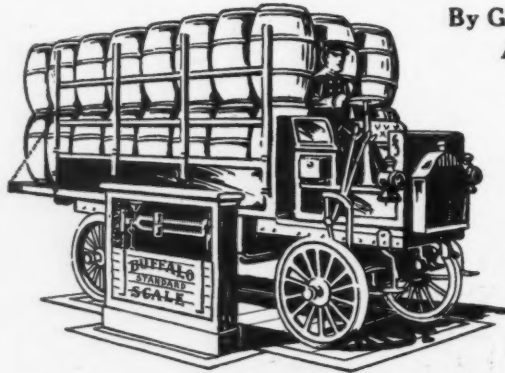
Send for one.
No charge.

Martin C. Ribsam
TRENTON, N. J.

Buffalo Wagon Scales

Saves 10 Times Their Cost

By Giving You Absolutely
Accurate Weight



Dependable Scales built
to last and sold direct to
the user.

Full information for the
asking.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

POULTRY

Constitutionally Strong Stock for sale of the following varieties:
White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn,
Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese, Pearl Guineas.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY** and **GUERNSEY** bull calves
from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs
from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.

48 Million Shortage

Government statistics show there were
48,000,000 bushels less of potatoes grown
in the United States last year than
in 1909. This with increasing popu-
lation must necessarily make a
larger demand for potatoes in 1911.
No crop as a



Money Maker

equals it, and the information showing how to grow
for profit will be mailed absolutely free to any one
asking for it. Our president has devoted over fifty
years to the study of potato culture and the manufac-
ture of machinery for handling the crop in all stages.

ASPINWALL MANUFACTURING CO.
Sabin Street, Jackson, Michigan, U. S. A.
World's Oldest and Largest Makers of Potato Machinery.

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater
IS MADE BY
TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,  **ITHACA, NEW YORK**

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**.

Men who Live in the Open
Appreciate the Best in
Nature.

Men who Wear the
Quality Shop Clothes

Appreciate the Best in
Tailoring.

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

ONE PRICE TO ALL

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

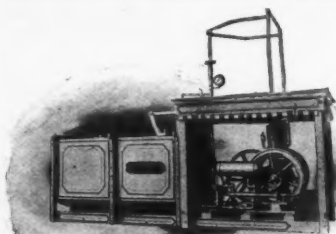
Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
siery, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"



The Spraying Outfit that you want.

Hand, Traction and Gasoline Power.

No matter what size or style—whether your requirements are large or small, no other sprayer will do your work as effectively, economically and rapidly as Brown's hand and power **Auto-Sprays**.

Read about our new

Gasoline Power Auto-Spray.

Non-heating engine either $2\frac{1}{2}$ or $3\frac{1}{2}$ h. p., light in weight, simple, has neither water or fan, yet runs cool under all conditions, summer or winter. Supplied as shown, or engine and pump only mounted on skid, or complete outfit on truck.

Non-Clog Atomic Nozzle

will spray solution containing sawdust and wont clog. Instantly adjustable from a fine wide spray to a concentrated spray throwing a long distance. For every use this nozzle is the most wonderful invention of the century.

Get our free book and read all about the **Auto-Sprays**, also use our spraying guide which has been carefully compiled and revised up-to-date.



Sectional View
Non-Clog Atomic

**The
E. C. Brown Co.**

102 Jay Street
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a SAFE GUIDE to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE** to all who appreciate QUALITY IN SEEDS. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

PHILADELPHIA

That True "June" Shade

in Butter Is Obtained by
Using

Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color The COLOR of QUALITY

Mr. G. P. Sauer, President Wisconsin Buttermakers' Association, writes as follows:

"Have been using Hansen's Butter Color for two years. Find it is the **BEST ON THE MARKET**. It leaves no bad flavor in the butter, and gives that nice "June" shade. It keeps its good quality for a long time. Used some six months old for the State Fair butter."

Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations Are the STANDARD of the WORLD

RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
RENNET TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS

HANSEN'S means
QUALITY

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

D. S. O'BRIEN

Markets

222 North Aurora Street

430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN



Ryan's Spraying Tower

(PATENTED)

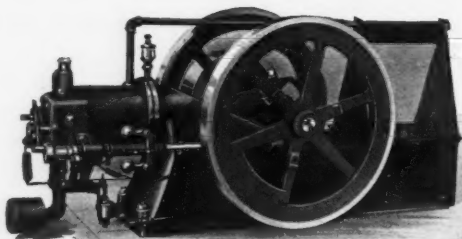
Keynote of
Perfection..

ONCE USED
ALWAYS USED

James C. Ryan
Gasport, N. Y.

JACOBSON Self-Contained Engine

Power-
ful
Dura-
ble
Eco-
nomical



For
Stationary,
Semi-Port-
able and
Portable
Use.
3 to 25 H.P.

With Automatic Draining Water Tank for all-around Farm Service. Impossible to overheat. Absolutely Frost Proof. Minimum amount water required.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.

Write for Bulletin 32.

WARREN, PA.

\$**15**⁹⁵
AND UPWARD
SENT ON TRIAL.
FULLY
GUARANTEED.

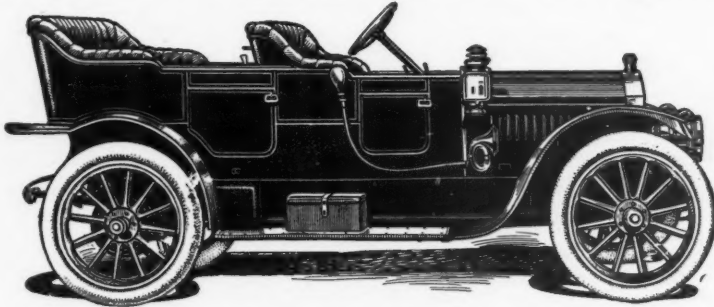
—AMERICAN— SEPARATOR

A brand new, well made, easy running, easily cleaned, perfect skimming separator for \$15.95. Skims warm or cold milk. Makes thick or thin cream. Thousands in use giving splendid satisfaction. Different from this picture which illustrates our large capacity machines. The bowl is a sanitary marvel and embodies all our latest improvements. Our richly illustrated catalog tells all about it. Our wonderfully low prices on all sizes and generous terms of trial will astonish you. We sell direct to user. No agents. Our guarantee protects you on every American Separator. Western orders filled from Western points. Whether your dairy is large or small, get our great offer and handsome free catalog. ADDRESS,



AMERICAN SEPARATOR CO., BOX 1187,
BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.

Elmore Valveless Two-Cycle



The car whose engine is destined to revolutionize the industry.

The **HIGH DUTY ENGINE** used in all **ELMORE** models for 1911, is the most simple and powerful gas engine in the world. It fulfills the prophecy of eminent engineers in its signal two-cycle perfection.

Send for catalogue.

Desirable representation wanted in unclosed territory.

I. R. GARDINIER, Central New York Distributor

Office, 70 Genesee St.

Garage, 119 Kemble St.

UTICA, N. Y.

New York State Farms

FOR SALE

100 desirable properties, near cities, villages, railroads, creameries and good schools. Large farms. Small farms. From \$10.00 an acre to any price you may want to pay. Location and conditions make the price.

New York State farms at one-half the price of Western farms; will pay 100 per cent. better. Good roads, rural delivery of mail, telephones, all advantages of the city.

I can sell your property.

Send for catalogue of farms.

H. L. REED

Amsterdam, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

F. E. CONLEY STONE CO.

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.

Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office, UTICA, N. Y.

TRY

RICE'S SEEDS

Jerome B. Rice Seed Co.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens,
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

SOLD BY MERCHANTS AND
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

If You Care For The Life as Well as The Living,

there are a number of things of the very first importance to consider when you come to buying your farm. Let us send you our little booklet wherein we discuss these things. We also will try to tell you something of the Kinderhook Country—but you can cut that out, if you like—the rest may be worth reading.

Rural Life Co.
KINDERHOOK, N. Y.



GOULDS RELIABLE SPRAYERS

Only thorough work with the best machinery will accomplish the best paying results from spraying.

You *must* spray if you would have perfect fruit, and it doesn't pay to bother with a cheap outfit. It means no end of trouble and it's too risky—you have too much at stake.

Goulds Sprayers have proved their superiority by years of service. We make the sprayer best suited to your conditions. It will last for years because all working parts are made of bronze to resist the action of chemicals. "You can depend on a Goulds" to work when ever and as long as you require.

Send for Our Booklet:
"How to Spray—When to Spray—What Sprayers to Use"

It discusses the matter thoroughly. It gives valuable spraying formulas and tells how and when to use them.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., 16 W. Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
We Make both Hand and Power Pumps for Every Service

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS



Beech-Nut Peanut Butter
is simply great for sand-
wiches.

YOUR GROCER SELLS IT

BEECH-NUT PKG. CO.
Canajoharie, N. Y.

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check

here **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.

Bees and Fruit. A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.

Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk. A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.

Facts about Bees. By F. Darenbaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.

Habits of the Honey-Bee. By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.

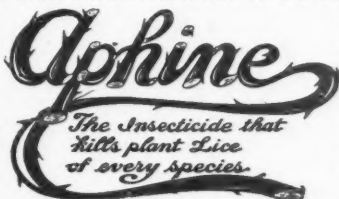
The A B C of Bee Culture. 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.

Gleanings in Bee Culture. A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY

Box 20, Medina, O.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip, mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON

\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

Aphine Manufacturing Co.
MADISON, N. J.

Fruit Sprayed with Bowker's "Pyrox"

brings more money because it is free from injury by worms, scab, etc. Over 300 testimonials in our new catalogue show the great value of this preparation on all kinds of fruits and vegetables. Pyrox serves two purposes; it kills insects and prevents disease and blemish. It adheres to the foliage even through heavy rains, saving labor and cost of re-spraying. Perfectly safe. It is all ready to use by mixing with cold water. Every grower who seeks fruit and vegetables free from blemish needs "Pyrox," the "one best spray." It

"Fills the barrel with the kind they used to put on Top"

Send for new catalogue with photograph of sprayed and unsprayed fruit in original colors. Will convince the most skeptical. Say how many and what kind of fruit trees, or how many acres of potatoes you have to spray, and ask for special prices. We ship from Boston, Baltimore and Cincinnati.

BOWKER INSECTICIDE COMPANY,
43 CHATHAM ST., BOSTON, MASS.

To the readers of the Cornell Countryman

Patronize the advertisers in
this paper. Look up their lines
and get acquainted with them.

Also get your friend ac-
quainted.

Be sure to mention the
paper !

Pictures

Picture Framing

SMITH'S, 315 EAST STATE STREET

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for

FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



The Kind of Greenhouse We Build

How under heavens can we tell you in this short space? Simply out of the question! What you can do, however, is go down and look at those last houses we put up for the college. Then you will see our Sectional Iron Frame and

Pipe Frame Houses, which are our best types of construction. Incidentally you might ask Prof. Judson his opinion of Lord & Burnham constructions.

Glad to send you information or catalogues.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

IRVINGTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar.
Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that
nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match
some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I
want you to see others along side of mine. You'll
buy mine.

The baggage you want; at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS
AND
TRADE-MARKS

A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT
YOU FROM PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our ser-
vices at small cost. Send for our **SPECIAL**
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. **HANDBOOK on**
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not, **FREE.** We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Palmer's

FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 57-Court

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops

(1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-X

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Get your SPORTING GOODS at

T. A. KELLY'S

===== EDDY STREET =====

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK


Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments.  **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE - **122 N. Aurora Street**
Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to students and town people. **Suits from \$10 to \$30.** We make to measure at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

LYTH TILE CO.

Factory:

ANGOLA, N. Y.

666 ELLIOTT SQUARE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Established 1852

All sizes of AGRICULTURAL DRAIN TILE A SPECIALTY.

Shipping facilities perfect.

Prompt attention to orders at lowest prices

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

St. James Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

STOP KICKING!

NEXT TIME

send your clothes to the

**Modern Dry-Cleaning
and Pressing Works**

103 Dryden Rd.

Sweaters Made New

The Only Modern Machine Equipped Cleaners in the City.

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate!**

Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.

103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IT IS UP TO YOU if you have not gotten complete control of the dread
San Jose Scale.

WE KNOW THAT PRATT'S

"SCALECIDE"

will do it more effectively than Lime-Sulphur, for less money and less labor—five years of proofs.
PRICES:—In barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon cans, \$6.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.

Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."

If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.

U. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer

**Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances
and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**
611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume of **THE COUNTRYMAN** bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new.
Best oak sole and heels, sewed .. **\$1**

Work Guaranteed

In writing to advertisers, please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

10 QUESTIONS

AND

10 ANSWERS

What cream separator holds the *world's record* for close-skimming? **The United States.**

What separator is the only one which has the *interlocking skimming device*, now acknowledged the best in the world? **The United States.**

What Separator has the *easiest bowl to wash*—(the interlocking style)? **The United States.**

What separator has no equal when a *heavy cream* is wanted? **The United States.**

What separator has won most *butter and cream prizes* for its users? **The United States.**

What separator has the *perfect oiling system*—eliminating friction and wear? **The United States.**

What separator is distinctly the *easy running* machine? **The United States.**

What separator is known world wide for its *durability*—its *long life*—its *few repairs*? **The United States.**

What separator grants a prospective customer a *genuine trial* to prove its worth? **The United States.**

What separator should *you buy* in the light of these facts? **Why, the United States, of course.**

Send for Free Catalogue No. 39 Today.

Vermont Farm Machine Co.
Bellows Falls, Vt.

IS OLEOMARGARINE AS GOOD AS BUTTER?

Because oleomargarine is colored like butter and looks like butter and even tastes like butter, is it as good as butter?

The makers CLAIM it is.

You KNOW it is not.

You know that it is an inferior article, that it is sold by misrepresentation, and *you* wouldn't touch it with a ten foot pole.

Now similar conditions prevail in the separator business.

The DE LAVAL is everywhere recognized by creamerymen, prominent dairymen and buttermakers as being by far the best cream separator on the market.

98% of the world's creamerymen use the DE LAVAL to the exclusion of every other make. That looks like pretty conclusive evidence that the men who make the separation of cream and the making of butter A BUSINESS, the men who know, are not in any doubt as to which is the best cream separator.

The makers of inferior separators acknowledge that the DE LAVAL is best when they say to you "Our separator looks like the DE LAVAL" or "it's just as good as the DE LAVAL, but we will sell it to you for a little less money."

Why do they offer to sell their machines cheaper? For the very same reason that the makers of oleomargarine sell their product cheaper than butter—because they COST less to MAKE and are WORTH less.

The DE LAVAL has many imitators but no equal.

There is no substitute for the DE LAVAL any more than there can be a substitute for butter.

If you need a cream separator, why experiment with "worth less", "near" or "just as good" imitations? You will save yourself time, money and trouble by getting the genuine DE LAVAL.

For catalog and any desired information write to the nearest office of

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

Vol. 8. No. 6.

LIBRARY of the

25 Cents

APR 4 1911

Agricultural
College

The Cornell Countryman

MARCH, 1911



FARMERS' WEEK NUMBER

Johnston

FARM MACHINERY

The name Johnston on a farm machine stands for all that is best in farm machine construction. There are no freakish, untried or experimental features. The workmanship, material, construction and finish are of the best—and these after all are the essentials that make our machines so reliable and popular.

Send for our catalog and carefully compare the trim, well-put-together, uncomplicated Johnston machines with other makes—in fact we invite comparisons. Better still, however, inspect the Johnston line in person and just see for yourself what reliable machines bear the Johnston name.

For over 60 years Johnston machines have been on the market in both the Eastern and Western hemispheres—and have stood the test for all these long years.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc Harrows, Orchard Disc Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows and Land Rollers.

Catalogs, Booklets and other literature sent free upon request. Address Box C,

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).

2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.

3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING

Nature's Source of Phosphorus

GROUND PHOSPHATE ROCK

The most economical and only permanent soil builder. An application of 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre will furnish an abundant supply of Phosphorus for five or ten years.

BROADCAST over clover and other legumes, or on stubble fields—at any time during the year—and when ready to do so plow in.

Mix it with all the animal manure—preferably making the mixture throughout the year as the manure accumulates by sprinkling in stables and feeding lots and over manure heaps, or pits, daily.

Too much cannot be applied, and the longer it lays the better, as all remains in the soil and only becomes available gradually as the acids of decaying organic matter act on it. There is no danger of its being dissolved and carried off in the drainage. Only a wash which carries the soil will remove it.

Contains more phosphorus than bone meal and only costs about one-third as much.

We have one of the most complete and "up-to-date" drying and grinding plants in the Mt. Pleasant District, and can make shipments immediately on receipt of orders.

We invite a comparison of our guarantees and terms with those made by our competitors.

We are always ready to correct and make good our mistakes and will use every endeavor to give satisfaction.

JOHN RUHM, JR.

MT. PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

Ground Rock Branch of
Ruhm Phosphate Mining Co.
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF
Tennessee Phosphate Rock



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR DAIRY

OUR New Catalog of Dairymen's Supplies should be in the hands of every owner of a cow. It is filled from cover to cover—contains 87 pages—with valuable information about modern dairy apparatus and utensils.

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOK

It will show you the latest models in **butter churns and workers, milk testers and testing supplies, tinware, stable fittings and supplies, engines, boilers, silos** and everything in use on the modern dairy farm at the lowest prices.

Up-to-Date Equipment Adds to Dairy Profits

We can help you in many ways to bigger dairy profits. Our organization covers the entire country and is in close touch with the latest and best methods of dairying everywhere. Write us freely on any subject connected with dairy equipment and methods.

We manufacture equipment for every kind or size of dairy plant and equip more modern plants than all other concerns combined.

The catalog is free to everyone who asks for it. In writing, please state what machines or line of dairying you are most interested in. Address

The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, 61 W. Kinzie St.
Dep't 28 Chicago, Ill.

\$15⁹⁵
AND UPWARD
SENT ON TRIAL
FULLY
GUARANTEED.

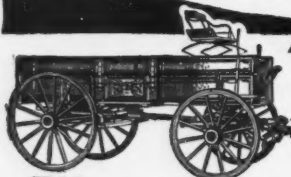
—AMERICAN— SEPARATOR

A brand new, well made, easy running, easily cleaned, perfect skimming separator for \$15.95. Skims warm or cold milk. Makes thick or thin cream. Thousands in use giving splendid satisfaction. Different from this picture which illustrates our large capacity machines. The bowl is a sanitary marvel and embodies all our latest improvements. Our richly illustrated catalog tells all about it. Our wonderfully low prices on all sizes and generous terms of trial will astonish you. We sell direct to user. No agents. Our guarantee protects you on every American Separator. Western orders filled from Western points. Whether your dairy is large or small, get our great offer and handsome free catalog. ADDRESS,



AMERICAN SEPARATOR CO., BOX 1187,
BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.

HOW TO KNOW A GOOD WAGON- BEFORE YOU BUY IT



THE only way to be sure of obtaining a good wagon is by demanding one made by a company that has a reputation to sustain. Wagons in general look pretty much alike, but they are not alike. All wagons that look like I H C wagons do not contain I H C qualities. Remember there are four wagons bearing the I H C trade mark. These wagons are:

Columbus New Bettendorf

Columbus wagons are made to give good service. The best material throughout is used in their construction. They have hickory axles, oak sandboards, oak reaches and bolsters. The wheels have oak rims, oak and hickory spokes mixed, and are properly banded and tired. Columbus boxes are reinforced over the front and rear bolsters, and the sections are fastened together by means of binding rods.

If you prefer a steel wagon, the New Bettendorf has all the points of a good wagon—exceptional strength, light running, and superior wearing qualities. The axle is made of one piece of steel and not a single bolt is used in the entire gear construction. In order to learn why these wagons excel, you should make an examination. Don't put it off. Do it today.

The general appearance of the Steel King wagon closely resembles a wood gear. This gear has strength in abundance, and like the Weber, the wheels are of the best quality and built to stand up under any load.

Remember that every I H C wagon is backed by the I H C trade mark which stands for an established reputation of the highest value. Whether you are most interested in a Columbus, New Bettendorf, Weber, or Steel King, let the I H C local dealer show you their many superior points.

Or, if you prefer, write direct for booklet of facts on the I H C wagon that interests you most.

Weber Steel King

For sixty-five years the Weber wagon has been the undisputed king of the wagon world. It is built of just as good material today as it was sixty-five years ago, and will give you the same satisfactory service that the Weber gave your grandfather. Weber wagons are used everywhere, and the best recommendation we can offer is the testimonials of satisfied users. If you are not familiar with these wagons, investigate and learn their true worth.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

Chicago (Incorporated) U S A



SHOULD THE BUYING OF
WYANDOTTE
Dairyman's Cleaner
and Cleanser

be merely for the purpose of exchanging dollars for cleaning material then *any* cleaning material would serve the purpose as well as Wyandotte.

But if you want every cent in every one of your dollars to count for the removal of both objectionable matter and bacteria; for the sweetening of all sourness; for the freshening of all staleness; and to do all this without a particle of injury to the quality or food value of your milk, then for your dollar you should insist on getting Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser.

Indian in Circle



in every package

There is only one best cleaning material and Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser is that one. This is a strong claim, but every user of Wyandotte will gladly tell you it is the whole truth. Ask your dealer for a small sack of it or for larger quantities, barrels or kegs. Write your regular dairy supply house.

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.



This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.



The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

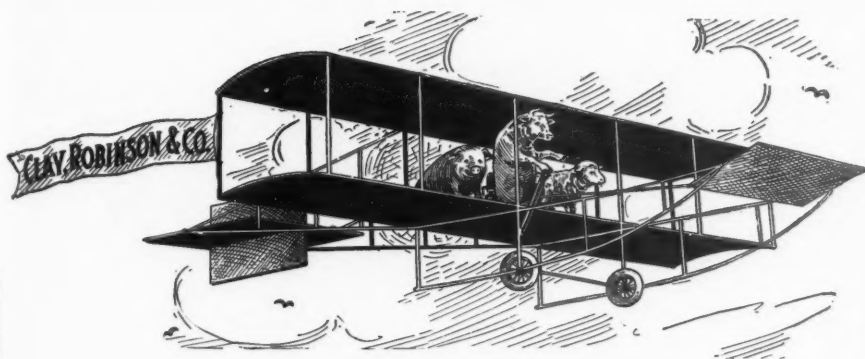
500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



THE HIGH WAY

To Market Your Cattle, Hogs and
Sheep

Is To Consign Them To

Clay, Robinson & Co.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION

CHICAGO EAST BUFFALO KANSAS CITY SOUTH ST. JOSEPH EAST ST. LOUIS
DENVER SOUTH OMAHA SIOUX CITY SOUTH ST. PAUL FORT WORTH

HERE IS A REAL HELP FOR EVERY FEEDER OR SHIPPER

To anyone sending our Chicago office 50 cents (to cover postage) we will send for one year our 16-page weekly illustrated live stock and market paper "**THE LIVE STOCK REPORT**," which has been termed the greatest aid to the profitable feeding and marketing of live stock published.

GUARANTEE—ANYONE SENDING 50 CENTS FOR THE REPORT WHO IS NOT FULLY SATISFIED CAN HAVE HIS MONEY BACK UPON DEMAND.

Therefore, you can't possibly lose anything, except if you fail to send for the paper and read it regularly you lose a lot of information that you ought to have.

Report
Dept.

Clay, Robinson
& Co., Union Stock
Yards, Chicago.

Enclosed find 50 cents, for
which please send

The Live Stock Report

for one year to following address. It is
understood that if I am not fully satisfied
with the paper you are to refund my 50 cents
upon demand.

Name

P. O.

R. F. D. No. State

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Best Agricultural Books

YOU will find in our new Agricultural Book
 List the author and titles of the best books.

This list is made up by keeping track of the books students buy, and from this number and the textbooks used we make up the list. The best books are given in heavy-faced type. Take a little time to see our stock, you will find some that you need.

Bailey's Cyclopedia of Agriculture

Both students and practical men use and buy this work. It is an authority on agriculture. You would be wise to buy your set before you leave college. It will come to you with the express charges prepaid.

Cornell Co-op.
Ithaca, N. Y.

Improve Your Milk

Blue Tag Prime Cotton Seed Meal
when fed to your cows will do it.

High-grade Cotton Seed Meal
Bears this Blue Tag :::::



Sold by first-class dealers.

For further information write to

**THE AMERICAN
COTTON OIL COMPANY**

27 Beaver Street :: NEW YORK CITY

Proven Best in Many a Test

It is actual experience in the field that counts. Put two reversible sulky plows at work where conditions are the same, then compare results. Such a test will prove more than a ton of beautifully worded literature. In many such field trials, the plow that has quickly demonstrated its superiority is the

Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow

Like all Eddy Plows, this sulky plow is built for long dependable service—**simple, strong and durable.** Does satisfactory work in **any kind of soil**—wherever a team can go. A boy or girl can operate it and do better work than a man with walking plow. It turns all the furrows one way, doing away with dead furrows and ridges. Has **tilting seat** for side-hill work. Equipped with **foot trip** for lifting plows from furrow, so that driver has absolute control of the plow at all times and **both hands free** for handling team. Has a **wide wheel base.** Tongue is adjustable from seat by lever which controls width of furrow. Turns a furrow 3 to 9 inches deep, and from 12 to 14 inches wide. Plows can be furnished that will turn a furrow up to sixteen inches wide, if desired. An ordinary team can handle it easily.

Progressive farmers find that the **Eddy Reversible Sulky Plow** saves time and labor, and does better work than ordinary plows.

Write to-day for Catalog of Eddy Plows

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.



**SPREADS MANURE
TWICE THE
WAGON'S WIDTH**

You can cover two acres in the same time it takes the other fellow to cover one, and do it with less work for the team and with less help if you use a

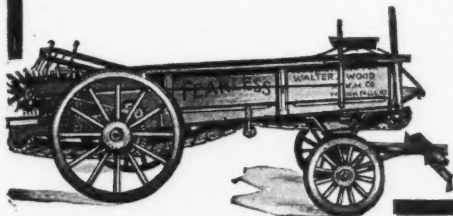
FEARLESS MANURE SPREADER

That's because the Fearless spreads a strip of manure $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide, or way beyond the sides of its 4-foot box. No other spreader can do this, because no other spreader has the **Circular Beater**—an exclusive Fearless feature.

No other spreader can spread manure evenly—thick or thin—as thick on the edges as in the center. The manure can be thrown where other machines can't cover—right up to fruit rows, trees and fences, and, because of the special front truck, into remote corners of the field.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

and learn all about these exclusive features of the Fearless that mean such a big saving for you in time, money and labor. Send for it *now* or you'll forget it and be the loser.



**Walter A. Wood
M. & R. M. Co.**

Box 501

**Hoosick Falls
New York**

*Not connected with any Trust
or Combination*

A Wise Selection--No Paint for these Roofs

When **RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING**, "The Roof Durable", is selected for work of such magnitude and importance as the new plant of the Independent Steel Companies, Kenova, W. Va. (shown in cut below), it is very significant.

In competition with very nearly every other roofing known, and after being subjected to the most exacting tests and searching investigation, **RELIANCE** was unanimously agreed upon as the choice for this great work 180,000 square feet of roof surface being covered with three ply **RELIANCE**!

The owners of this great plant are now assured of something they would not be sure of if they used some other roofing. They know they now have a roof which will not cost them one penny additional above the original cost, at least for the next ten years, for **RELIANCE** is flatly guaranteed to wear that long without the usual painting or coating. And **RELIANCE** is the *only* roofing made that is guaranteed in this fair and liberal manner.

RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING

"The Roof Durable"

The selection of **RELIANCE** by such critical business men as are back of an enterprise like this big Kenova plant offers a splendid guide for you. If you are anxious to get roofing you can absolutely rely on every day of the year and one which will entirely relieve you of all future annoyance and expense we urge you to investigate carefully the records and facts about **RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING**, "The Roof Durable".

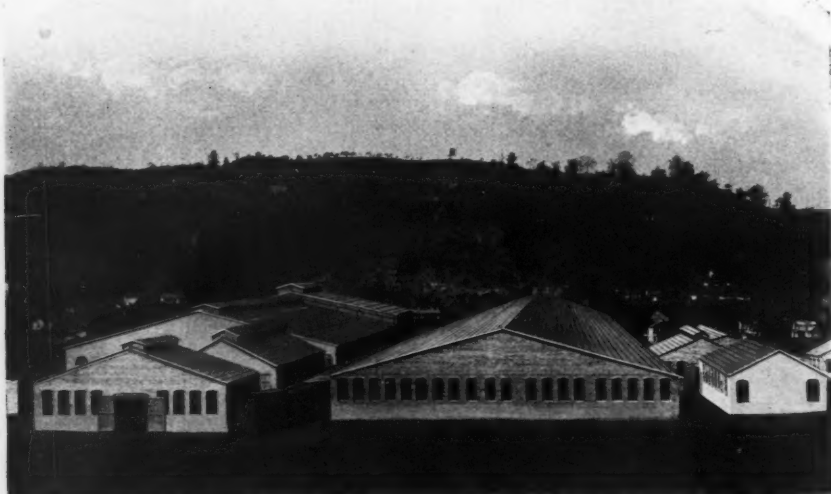
This roofing is put up in rolls all ready to lay, including Liquid Lap Cement, Broadheaded Nails and Illustrated Directions for Laying. Anyone can lay it successfully.

It will please us to send you samples with which to make your own tests and also we will place in your hands a copy of the interesting Booklet "Guaranteed Roofing" which throws a whole lot of light on the roofing question and which will give you some valuable pointers.

Drop us a postal. You will find us promptly and cheerfully at your service.

B. & S. LUMBER COMPANY, Fort Plain, N. Y.

SOLE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS



New Plant Independent Steel Companies, Kenova, W. Va., protected by 180,000 square feet three ply **RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING**.

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

HIGH GRADE SEEDS ...

Alfalfa, Clover
Timothy
Ensilage and Field Corn
Seed Oats
Barley
Spring Wheat
Spring Rye
Garden Seeds

Government Test

F. H. EBELING
SEEDS HARDWARE

Retail Store, 217 Warren St.
Warehouse, 538-540 Canal St.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"
for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
sieri, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"

The Charming Kinderhook Country WANTS YOU

What, to buy a farm? Oh no, just to see what a lovely land it is. Then perhaps you cannot help settling there. The Kinderhook is one of the most attractive spots in the whole Hudson Valley and at the same time one of the best orchard sections in the United States. **LET US SHOW YOU.**

First, send for booklet.

RURAL LIFE COMPANY
KINDERHOOK, N. Y.

RIBSAM'S

It is not too late to write for our catalogue. A reliable list of the most reliable seeds and all kinds of garden and farm supplies.

Send for one and look it over

MARTIN C. RIBSAM

Broad and Front Sts.

TRENTON, N. J.

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

GROWS BIG RED APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS

Why let the fruits of Oregon and California monopolize our best markets when fruit of **EQUALLY FINE APPEARANCE AND FAR BETTER QUALITY** can be **RAISED RIGHT HERE** if you **FEED YOUR TREES AND FEED THEM PROPERLY?**

During the past five years **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** has proven its value. Used by the leading fruit growers it has given **high color, superior quality, healthy foliage and increased yields.** It has proven its positive action in encouraging and developing fruit buds. It has, in short, produced fruit that **ships better, looks better, tastes better and pays better** than fruit raised otherwise.

Mr. George A. Drew, of Connecticut, well known as a standard authority on fruit-growing, writes us as follows:

"THE COE-MORTIMER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

"GENTLEMEN:—I have used **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** (Basic Slag Phosphate) for four years past for the fertilization of fruits, more especially on apples and peaches.

"I have been reluctant to express an opinion on the merits of this material until I have used it long enough to be sure of its effects.

"I find that it has a **very positive action in encouraging and improving the fruit buds, and an equally positive action in producing high color and excellent quality in both apples and peaches.**

"The splendid crops of clover which we grow in our orchards we could not grow before we used **Thomas Phosphate Powder**, and we attribute these excellent crops of clover (which are valuable in furnishing nitrogen to the fruit), to the use of **Thomas Phosphate Powder.** The only material that we use in conjunction with **Thomas Phosphate Powder** is **High Grade Sulphate of Potash.**

(Signed) **GEORGE A. DREW, CONN.**

(At the great Fruit Show held at Boston, Mass., October 18 to 24, 1909, fruit grown on **Thomas Phosphate Powder** by Mr. Drew, took nine First Premiums, two Second Premiums, and four Third Premiums, including a Silver Cup and a Silver medal).

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

Is an Alkaline Phosphate of High Availability. The Average of Nine Analyses at the Massachusetts Experiment Station shows the following:

TOTAL PHOSPHORIC ACID, 17.73 per cent. AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC ACID, 15.48 per cent. (By Wagner's Standard Method) See Bulletin 127, page 16.

THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER ALSO CONTAINS 35 to 50 per cent of EFFECTIVE LIME, 15 to 17 per cent. of IRON and 3 to 6 per cent of MANGANESE.

All buyers should insist on having **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER**
(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

BEARING ON
THE TAGS

THE "KEY AND TREE" TRADE MARK.



By buying **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** bearing this Trade Mark you can be sure to get the **Genuine Unadulterated Article.**

(When writing for our booklet, "Up-to-date Fruit Growing," please be sure to mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.**)

THE COE-MORTIMER COMPANY,
SPECIAL IMPORTERS

Manufacturers of **E. Frank Coe Fertilizers**
and **Peruvian Brands.**

(The Highest Grade Mixed Fertilizers on the
Market.)

24-26 Stone Street,
NEW YORK CITY

(We distribute from New York, Boston, Mass., Belfast, Me., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C.)

Reserved for

Allen L. Wood

**Woodlawn
Nurseries**

Rochester, = N. Y.



SULFOCID
MAKES US SMILE

**A SUBSTITUTE
For Bordeaux Mixture**

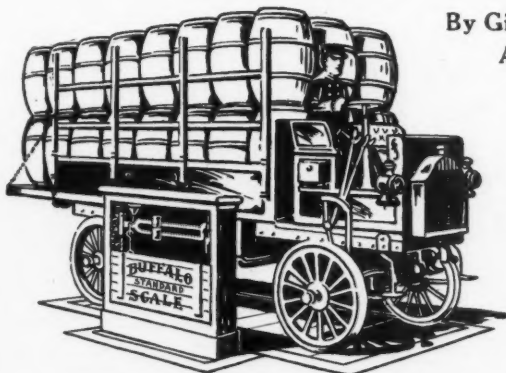
10 gal. keg making 2,000 to 5,000 gals. spray, delivered at any R. R. station in the United States for \$12.50. Prompt shipments. Every grower of fruits and vegetables should have our Report of wonderful results 1910.

B. G. PRATT CO., Manufacturing Chemists,
50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Buffalo Wagon Scales

Saves 10 Times Their Cost

By Giving You Absolutely
Accurate Weight



Dependable Scales built
to last and sold direct to
the user.

Full information for the
asking.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

POULTRY

Eggs from constitutionally strong stock for sale of the following varieties: White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn, Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese; Pekin, Rouen, Indian Runner and domesticated Wild Mallard Ducks.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY and GUERNSEY** bull calves from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.

Lessen Your Labor

by using the
self-operating—up-to-date

ASPINWALL

Potato Planter No. 3

Work accurate. Adjustment simple. Mechanical principles right. Durable—many in use from 10 to 20 years without a cent expended for repairs.

One person operates it.

Protect your crop with **ASPINWALL SPRAYER**. Orchard and Broadcast attachments furnished when desired, also attachment for Tomato and Cucumber Spraying. Write for catalog, also our new booklet, "The Potato." It contains information every farmer should have.

Aspinwall Manufacturing Co.

177 Sabin Street

Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

World's oldest and largest makers of Potato Machinery

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,



ITHACA, NEW YORK

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**.

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products

in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a SAFE GUIDE to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE** to all who appreciate **QUALITY IN SEEDS**. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

PHILADELPHIA

That True "June" Shade in Butter Is Obtained by Using

Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color The COLOR of QUALITY

Mr. G. P. Sauer, President Wisconsin Buttermakers' Association, writes as follows:

"Have been using Hansen's Butter Color for two years. Find it is the **BEST ON THE MARKET**. It leaves no bad flavor in the butter, and gives that nice "June" shade. It keeps its good quality for a long time. Used some six months old for the State Fair butter."

Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations Are the STANDARD of the WORLD

RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
RENNET TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS

HANSEN'S means
QUALITY

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

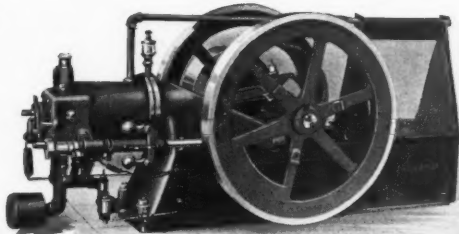
Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

JACOBSON Self-Contained Engine

**Power-
ful**

**Dura-
ble**

**Eco-
nomical**



For
Stationary,
Semi-Port-
able and
Portable
Use.
3 to 25 H.P.

With Automatic Draining Water Tank for all-around Farm Service. Impossible to overheat. Absolutely Frost Proof. Minimum amount water required.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.

Write for Bulletin 32.

WARREN, PA.

D. S. O'BRIEN Markets

222 North Aurora Street

430 North Cayuga Street

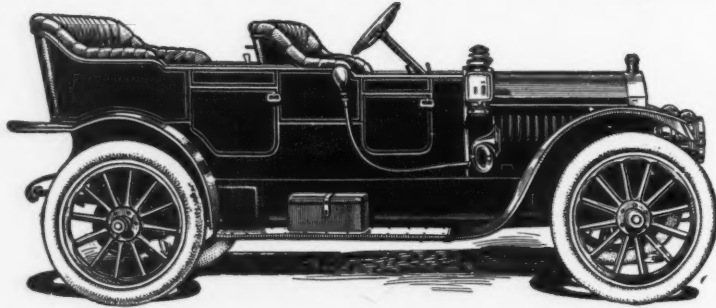
DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

Elmore Valveless Two-Cycle



The car whose engine is destined to revolutionize the industry
The **HIGH DUTY ENGINE** used in all **ELMORE** models for 1911, is the
most simple and powerful gas engine in the world. It fulfills the prophecy of
eminent engineers in its signal two-cycle perfection.

Send for catalogue.

Desirable representation wanted in unclosed territory.

I. R. GARDINIER, Central New York Distributor

Office, 70 Genesee St.

Garage, 119 Kemble St.

UTICA, N. Y.

New York State Farms

FOR SALE

100 desirable properties, near cities, villages, railroads,
creameries and good schools. Large farms. Small farms.
From \$10.00 an acre to any price you may want to pay.
Location and conditions make the price.

New York State farms at one-half the price
of Western farms; will pay
100 per cent. better. Good roads, rural delivery of mail, tele-
phones, all advantages of the city all parts of the state.

A guarantee bond, warranty deed, full abstract of title
with every deed.

I can sell your property.

Send for catalogue of farms.

AGENTS

WANTED

H. L. REED

Amsterdam, N. Y.



SPRAY THOROUGHLY

Thorough spraying is a crop insurance of the strongest kind, but you cannot spray thoroughly unless you use

GOULDS RELIABLE SPRAYERS

They are better known, more widely used, and in greater demand than any other line — because, correct design, perfect material and expert workmanship — backed by more than 62 years of exclusive Pump making experience — are represented in each Sprayer we sell.



Every Fruit Grower should send for our Booklet—
**"How to Spray—
 When to Spray—
 What Sprayers to Use"**

It goes into the subject of sprayers and spraying mixtures very thoroughly. We'll be glad to mail it to you upon request.

**THE GOULDS M'FG. CO.,
 16 W. Fall St. Seneca Falls, N.Y.**

We make all kinds of hand and power pumps for farm use.

F. E. CONLEY STONE CO.

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.

Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office, UTICA, N. Y.

TRY

RICE'S SEEDS

Jerome B. Rice Seed Co.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens,
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

SOLD BY MERCHANTS AND
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Men who Live in the Open
Appreciate the Best in
Nature.

Men who Wear the
Quality Shop Clothes

Appreciate the Best in
Tailoring.

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

ONE PRICE TO ALL

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS



Beech-Nut Peanut Butter
is simply great for sand-
wiches.

YOUR GROCER SELLS IT

BEECH-NUT PKG. CO.
Canajoharie, N. Y.

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check

here **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook. New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.

Bees and Fruit. A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.

Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk. A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.

Facts about Bees. By F. Dazebaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.

Habits of the Honey-Bee. By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.

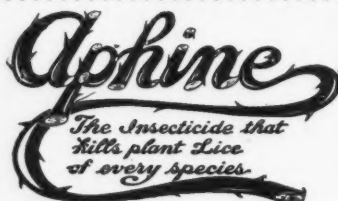
The A B C of Bee Culture. 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.

Gleanings in Bee Culture. A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY

Box 20, Medina, O.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip, mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON

\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

Aphine Manufacturing Co.
MADISON, N. J.



Pat. Mar. 16 & Nov. 9, 1897

BUG DEATH

is free from arsenic. It destroys potato bugs, currant worms, and insects that chew the leaves of vegetables and and fruit trees.

BUG DEATH is applied dry or in solution. Its best recommendation is the fact it has been used year after year for 14 years by practical pains-taking people on various kinds of plants and trees. Manufactured by

DANFORTH CHEMICAL CO. LEOMINSTER, MASS.



← **ARROW
BRAND** →

Berry Baskets

BEST GRADE MADE

Coles & Company

109 and 111 Warren St.
NEW YORK

We offer High Grade Holsteins milking from 50 to 70 lbs. each daily and guaranteed to make 10,000 lbs. milk each in a year. Not "hot air" but proven facts. "The recollection of quality remains long after the price is forgotten." Address

RIVER MEADOW FARMS

McLAURY BROS., Proprietors
PORTLANDVILLE, N. Y.

Do not forget the advertisers in the Countryman when doing your Spring buying.

Every good thing should have a chance. Give the good things advertised in the Countryman a chance. They wont need another.

Fruit Sprayed with Bowker's "Pyrox"

brings more money because it is free from injury by worms, scab, etc. Over 300 testimonials in our new catalogue show the great value of this preparation on all kinds of fruits and vegetables. Pyrox serves two purposes; it kills insects and prevents disease and blemish. It adheres to the foliage even through heavy rains, saving labor and cost of re-spraying. Perfectly safe. It is all ready to use by mixing with cold water. Every grower who seeks fruit and vegetables free from blemish needs "Pyrox," the "one best spray." It

"Fills the barrel with the kind they used to put on Top"

Send for new catalogue with photograph of sprayed and unsprayed fruit in original colors. Will convince the most skeptical. Say how many and what kind of fruit trees, or how many acres of potatoes you have to spray, and ask for special prices. We ship from Boston, Baltimore and Cincinnati.

BOWKER INSECTICIDE COMPANY,
43 CHATHAM ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.20
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

In Bags	Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
	Sheep	Hog	Cattle	Cattle
1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50	\$ 8.00
2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00	14.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-fume, Nicotidine, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.



QUICK

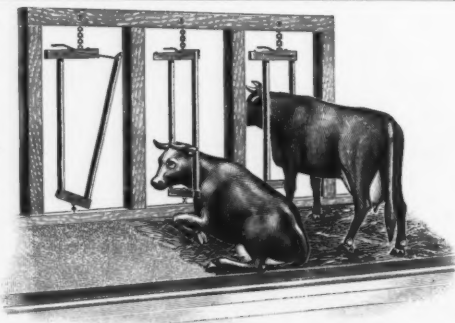
Quick to open
Quick to close
Quick to please
Quick Shipments

Stanchions adapted to either
wood or steel frames

STRONG SANITARY

BOWEN & QUICK, Mfgs.

AUBURN, N. Y.



In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Pictures

Picture Framing

SMITH'S, 315 EAST STATE STREET

When wanting
QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

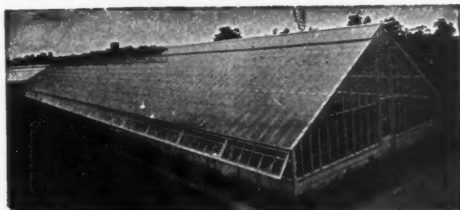
PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



The Kind of Greenhouse We Build

How under heavens can we tell you in this short space? Simply out of the question! What you can do, however, is go down and look at those last houses we put up for the college. Then you will see our Sectional Iron Frame and

Pipe Frame Houses, which are our best types of construction. Incidentally you might ask Prof. Judson his opinion of Lord & Burnham constructions.

Glad to send you information or catalogues.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

IRVINGTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar.
Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that
nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match
some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I
want you to see others along side of mine. You'll
buy mine.

=====

The baggage you want; at the price
you want to pay.

=====

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN PATENTS AND TRADE-MARKS
COPYRIGHTS

A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT YOU FROM PIRATES.

and make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not, FREE. We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbian Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Palmer's

FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 872

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops (1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Get your **SPORTING GOODS** at

T. A. KELLY'S

===== EDDY STREET =====

BUFFALO BRANDS

The Fertilizers that are making good, as evidenced by the increase
in tonnage from 24,675 tons in 1904 to 65,910 tons in 1910

MANUFACTURED BY

The Buffalo Fertilizer Company

Station A., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Responsible agents wanted. Write for prices and terms.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments. **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE - 122 N. Aurora Street
Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured
for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best
makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to
students and town people. **Suits from \$10 to \$30.** We make to measure
at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

The Cornell Countryman

THE TOMPKINS COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

135-137 E. State St.

ESTABLISHED 1836

Capital \$100,000.

Surplus and Undivided Profits \$150,000

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

C. F. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

STOP KICKING!

NEXT TIME

send your clothes to the

**Modern Dry-Cleaning
and Pressing Works**

103 Dryden Rd.

Sweaters Made New

The Only Modern Machine Equipped Cleaners in the City.

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate!**
Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.
103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IT IS UP TO YOU if you have not gotten complete control of the dread **San Jose Scale.** **WE KNOW THAT PRATT'S** **"SCALECIDE"**

will do it more effectively than Lime-Sulphur, for less money and less labor—five years of proofs.
PRICES—In barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon cans, \$6.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.

Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."
If you want cheap oils, our "**CARBOLEINE**" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.
B. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer **Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by **CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.**

611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the **CORNELL COUNTRYMAN** to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume
of **THE COUNTRYMAN** bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new. **\$1**
Best oak sole and heels, sewed . .

Work Guaranteed

In writing to advertisers, please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

THE LEADER GASOLINE SPRAYER

WITH 3 1-2 HORSE POWER, 4-CYCLE ENGINE.

It supplies 10 nozzles at a pressure of 200 lbs. with safety valve blowing off, and this service can be increased without overtaxing the engine.

A complete spraying rig.

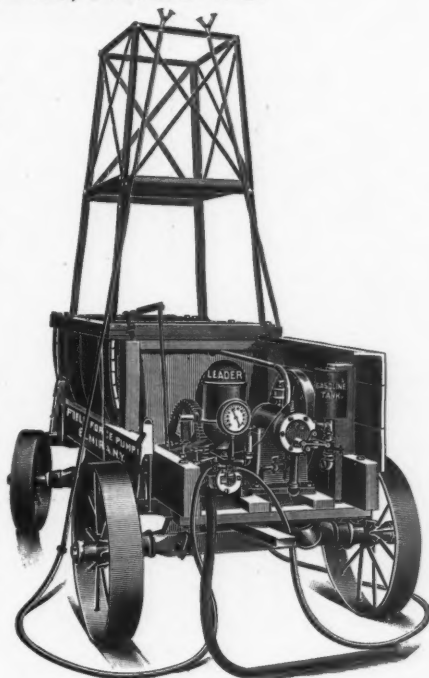
It will meet all your requirements.

It will refill the tank, saw wood, grind feed, run your repair shop, shell or clean your grain, run the cream separator or the churn, and is safe, simple and satisfactory.

We can furnish a Rotary Power Pump for filling the tank, to be run by a belt from the engine which will pump 25 gallons the minute.

The regular outfit includes the gasoline, pump feed, with tank in base of engine.

We make a full line of Barrel and Knap-sack Sprayers including the
GARFIELD and
EMPIRE KING.



NEW MODEL AROOSTOOK

SIX ROW HIGH PRESSURE POTATO SPRAYER, (Entirely Automatic.)



Tank holds 100 gallons, has double brass cylinder pump, all brass working parts, mechanical automatic agitator with automatic brushes for keeping strainers clean, stout wheels fifty inches in diameter.

This machine sprays forty acres of Potatoes, Cotton, Tobacco or Vegetables for a day's work and without waste of Liquid.

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.



How to Choose a Cream Separator

HERE IS THE STANDARD BY WHICH THE EFFICIENCY OF A CREAM SEPARATOR SHOULD BE TESTED :

It's much harder to skim milk at 65 to 70 degrees than milk at 85 or 90. Some machines that will do fair work with milk at 90 degrees will get all clogged up with milk at 70. Remember that lots of times in the winter your milk will be nearer 65 than 85.

It should produce heavy or thin cream as desired.

Whether you are churning your own cream, selling it to a local creamery, or shipping it at some distant point, it is desirable to produce a very thick cream. Thick cream churns easier, is less liable to spoil, and has less bulk. It pays to make thick cream, but to do this the machine must be mechanically perfect. A poorly or cheaply constructed separator cannot be adjusted to secure the desired results.

It should separate its full rated capacity.

All cream separators are rated upon the basis of their capacity for one hour. The DE LAVAL is the only machine made that will, under all conditions, separate its rated capacity for one full hour, and at the same time skim clean and produce cream of uniform quality.

In addition to the above a cream separator should be simple in construction, durable, easy to operate and easy to clean.

The DE LAVAL meets all these requirements.

We don't know of any other separator that does. If anyone representing any other separator comes to you with a lot of claims make them prove up to this test. Your creameryman or your state experiment station will tell you that it's a fair test.

We know that the DE LAVAL will give you better service and last longer than any other cream separator on the market, and we stand ready to prove it at all times and against all comers.

Why not write today for catalog and prices ?

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

42 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

Vol. 8. No. 7.

LIBRARY of the
Massachusetts
15 Cents
APR 27 1911

The Cornell Countryman

APRIL, 1911



CONSERVATION NUMBER

Johnston

FARM MACHINERY

The name Johnston on a farm machine stands for all that is best in farm machine construction. There are no freakish, untried or experimental features. The workmanship, material, construction and finish are of the best—and these after all are the essentials that make our machines so reliable and popular.

Send for our catalog and carefully compare the trim, well-put-together, uncomplicated Johnston machines with other makes—in fact we invite comparisons. Better still, however, inspect the Johnston line in person and just see for yourself what reliable machines bear the Johnston name.

For over 60 years Johnston machines have been on the market in both the Eastern and Western hemispheres—and have stood the test for all these long years.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc Harrows, Orchard Disc Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows and Land Rollers.

Catalogs, Booklets and other literature sent free upon request. Address Box C,

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).

2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.

3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING

Nature's Source of Phosphorus

GROUND PHOSPHATE ROCK

The most economical and only permanent soil builder. An application of 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre will furnish an abundant supply of Phosphorus for five or ten years.

BROADCAST over clover and other legumes, or on stubble fields—at any time during the year—and when ready to do so plow in.

Mix it with all the animal manure—preferably making the mixture throughout the year as the manure accumulates by sprinkling in stables and feeding lots and over manure heaps, or pits, daily.

Too much cannot be applied, and the longer it lays the better, as all remains in the soil and only becomes available gradually as the acids of decaying organic matter act on it. There is no danger of its being dissolved and carried off in the drainage. Only a wash which carries the soil will remove it.

Contains more phosphorus than bone meal and only costs about one-third as much.

We have one of the most complete and "up-to-date" drying and grinding plants in the Mt. Pleasant District, and can make shipments immediately on receipt of orders.

We invite a comparison of our guarantees and terms with those made by our competitors.

We are always ready to correct and make good our mistakes and will use every endeavor to give satisfaction.

JOHN RUHM, JR.

MT. PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

Ground Rock Branch of

Ruhm Phosphate Mining Co.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Tennessee Phosphate Rock



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR DAIRY

OUR New Catalog of Dairymen's Supplies should be in the hands of every owner of a cow. It is filled from cover to cover—contains 87 pages—with valuable information about modern dairy apparatus and utensils.

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOK

It will show you the latest models in **butter churns and workers, milk testers and testing supplies, tinware, stable fittings and supplies, engines, boilers, silos** and everything in use on the modern dairy farm at the lowest prices.

Up-to-Date Equipment Adds to Dairy Profits

We can help you in many ways to bigger dairy profits. Our organization covers the entire country and is in close touch with the latest and best methods of dairying everywhere. Write us freely on any subject connected with dairy equipment and methods.

We manufacture equipment for every kind or size of dairy plant and equip more modern plants than all other concerns combined.

The catalog is free to everyone who asks for it. In writing, please state what machines or line of dairying you are most interested in. Address

The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, 61 W. Kinzie St.
Dep't 28 Chicago, Ill.

\$15⁹⁵
AND UPWARD
SENT ON TRIAL.
FULLY
GUARANTEED.
—AMERICAN—
SEPARATOR

A brand new, well made, easy running, easily cleaned, perfect skimming separator for \$15.95. Skims warm or cold milk. Makes thick or thin cream. **Thousands in use** giving splendid satisfaction. Different from this picture which illustrates our large capacity machines. The bowl is a **sanitary marvel** and embodies all our latest improvements. Our richly illustrated catalog tells all about it. Our wonderfully low prices on all sizes and **generous terms of trial** will astonish you. We sell direct to user. No agents. Our guarantee protects you on every **American Separator**. Western orders filled from Western points. Whether your dairy is large or small, get our great offer and handsome free catalog. ADDRESS,

AMERICAN SEPARATOR CO., BOX 1187,
BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.



METALLIC FLAVORS

Metallic and fishy flavors, soapy smells, high bacterial count and many other foes to clean milk, good butter and cheese are not of recent origin.

It was to overcome just such troubles as these, troubles that baffled the best of dairymen, that ways and means were set to work which ended in the discovery of a material which was called

WYANDOTTE Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser

How well this cleaner does what it is expected to do, is a matter of common experience among thousands of those engaged in the production of milk, butter and cheese. Are you

Indian in Circle



in every package

one of those who know? If not ask your supply man to ship you a keg or barrel of this unusual dairy cleaner, with the understanding it is all we claim for it or it will cost you nothing. Spring cleaning time is almost here and you will

have an opportunity to test it thoroughly. You have all to gain and nothing to lose.

**THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.**

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

GIVE MOST POWER AT LEAST COST AND LAST LONGEST

YOU know there's a great difference in horses—and it isn't all in the size and looks either. One horse will start in willingly and pull strong and steady for hours. He'll take the hard stretches with a dash that always gets over them. He'll stay on the job from the time he's hitched till he's sent to the barn.

Another horse that's just as big—looks just as good—starts out just as well—can't hold the pace. He hasn't the stuff in him. He usually gets stuck in the mud or half way up the hill—is always tired out before the work's done.

It's the same with a gasoline engine. You can't go just by looks. Because an engine starts out well, is no sign it can hold the pace. That must be proved.

The I H C line offers engines of proved ability. Through years of service, everywhere, under every condition,

I H C Gasoline Engines

have stood the test. They have demonstrated by actual experience that for every use they are just the kind of engine you want.

I H C engines are made in various styles and sizes, from 1 to 35-horse power—for pumping, spraying, sawing, grinding, threshing, and operating machines about the house and dairy.

Why experiment when you can be sure?

It doesn't take an expert to see the many great advantages of I H C construction. You can see at a glance how I H C cylinder construction gives more power on less gasoline—how the I H C style of governing gives steadier power and economizes fuel—how the I H C cooling system prevents deterioration—how, in every way, I H C construction is simplest, strongest, and best.

Go to the I H C local dealer and let him prove to you why an I H C engine will give you most service, most satisfaction, with least attention, and at least expense. He will show you just the engine to meet your requirements. Talk it over with him next time you go to town. Or, if you prefer, write direct for catalogue and full information.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
COMPANY OF AMERICA**
(Incorporated)

**CHICAGO
U S A**



I H C Service Bureau

The Bureau is a center, where the best ways of doing things on the farm, and data relating to its development, are collected and distributed free to everyone interested in agriculture. Every available source of information will be used in answering questions on all farm subjects. If the questions are sent to the I H C Service Bureau, they will receive prompt attention.

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.



This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

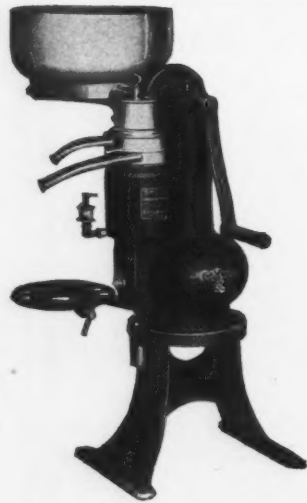


The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

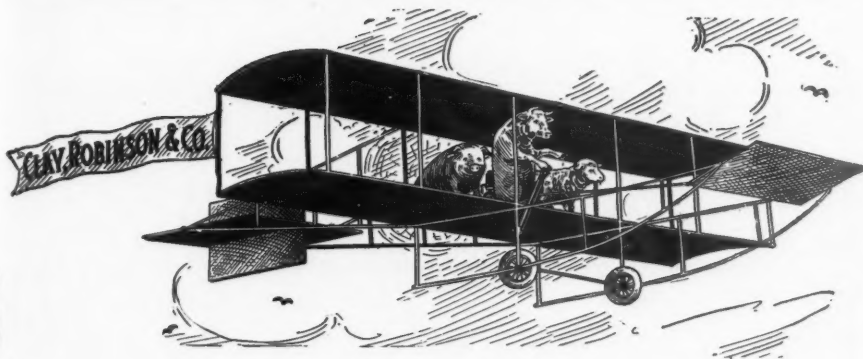
500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



THE HIGH WAY

To Market Your Cattle, Hogs and
Sheep
Is To Consign Them To

Clay, Robinson & Co.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION

CHICAGO EAST BUFFALO KANSAS CITY SOUTH ST. JOSEPH EAST ST. LOUIS
DENVER SOUTH OMAHA SIOUX CITY SOUTH ST. PAUL FORT WORTH

HERE IS A REAL HELP FOR EVERY FEEDER OR SHIPPER

To anyone sending our Chicago office 50 cents (to cover postage) we will send for one year our 16-page weekly illustrated live stock and market paper "THE LIVE STOCK REPORT," which has been termed the greatest aid to the profitable feeding and marketing of live stock published.

GUARANTEE—ANYONE SENDING 50 CENTS FOR THE REPORT WHO IS NOT FULLY SATISFIED CAN HAVE HIS MONEY BACK UPON DEMAND.

Therefore, you can't possibly lose anything, except if you fail to send for the paper and read it regularly you lose a lot of information that you ought to have.

Report
Dept.

Clay, Robinson
& Co.,
Union Stock
Yards, Chicago.

Enclosed find 50 cents, for
which please send

The Live Stock Report

for one year to following address. It is
understood that if I am not fully satisfied
with the paper you are to refund my 50 cents
upon demand.

Name

P. O.

R. F. D. No. State

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

LET US ORDER FOR YOU

STUDENTS graduating in agriculture will naturally want a set of Bailey's Cyclopedia of Agriculture. Let us order a set for you. It will be delivered to your room, express paid, direct from the publisher. We have sold quite a number of sets since the books were published. The price for the four volumes, bound in cloth, is twenty dollars.

WHEN YOU GRADUATE

WE WANT YOU to have one of our agricultural book lists. This list gives the best agricultural books. If you say so we will send you the revised edition each year.

The Co-op.

Improve Your Milk

Blue Tag Prime Cotton Seed Meal
when fed to your cows will do it.

High-grade Cotton Seed Meal
Bears this Blue Tag :::::



Sold by first-class dealers.

For further information write to

THE AMERICAN
COTTON OIL COMPANY
27 Beaver Street :: NEW YORK CITY

WALTER A. WOOD



Our big Diamond Jubilee Catalog

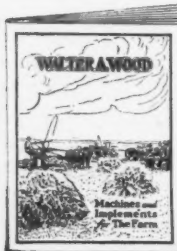
answers the questions farmers are asking why Walter A. Wood Machines give the service they do. It illustrates fully all the important features. You will be especially interested in

The Admiral Mower and No. 10 Steel Hay Rake

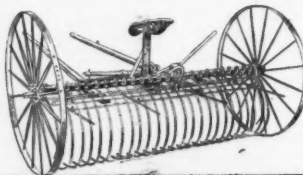
—the two machines that take all the hard work out of haying. The Admiral Mower is essentially different in construction from all others. Our catalog tells all about the floating frame, uniform tilt, absence of side-draft and genuine under-draft, which make it cut easier and cleaner than any mower you've ever driven.

It explains everything, too, about the all-steel construction of the No. 10 Rake, about the relief springs on the teeth, the individual tooth holders, the renewable wheel hubs and perfect control.

You want to read about these machines. Send your name and address on a postal TODAY. read the catalog carefully, then you'll realize why Wood Machines are so far ahead of all others. *Send today.*



**WALTER A. WOOD
M. & R. M. CO.
Box 501
Hoosick Falls, N.Y.**



DON'T BE SATISFIED WITH MERELY A GOOD ROOF—GET ONE THAT IS GUARANTEED, TOO!

There is no good reason why you should be satisfied with just a "good" roof, when, for no more money, you can obtain one both good and *guaranteed*. "Good" is a rather elastic term—it may mean many things, but it doesn't always mean **guaranteed**.

RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING, "The Roof Durable," is both good and guaranteed. In fact, so good that the guarantee is by far the fairest and most liberal that has ever been placed back of roofing of this character.

RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING "The Roof Durable"

Use RELIANCE and you get with it a flat guarantee which says the three ply will wear at least 10 years; the two ply 8 years and the one ply 5 years without the usual painting or without a bit of attention or expense from the day it is laid.



That's the kind of roofing to entrust with the protection of *your* property. It doesn't cost you any more than an ordinary, unguaranteed roof and it wears two or three times as long.

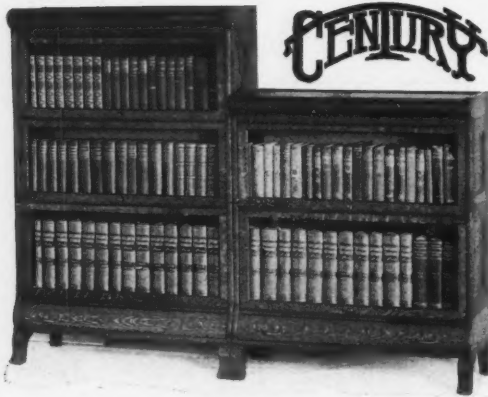
RELIANCE is put up in rolls all complete ready to lay. In the core of each roll there is Liquid Asphalt Cement, Broad-headed Nails and Illustrated Directions for Laying which enable anyone to lay it successfully.

If you will ask for samples and the interesting booklet "**Guaranteed Roofing**" you can, with a few simple tests, quickly prove to your own satisfaction, the very exceptional character roofing RELIANCE is.

Drop us a postal and samples and the booklet will promptly be sent you without obligation.

B. & S. LUMBER COMPANY
FORT PLAIN, N. Y.
Sole Distributing Agents

The Cornell Countryman



CENTURY

Sectional Bookcases

SOLD ON APPROVAL

Direct to The User

Covered by our **FIVE YEAR** Guaranty

Prices ranging from **\$1.00** Per Section upwards

FREIGHT PAID

Made in a Variety of Styles and Finishes from Plain Oak to Solid Mahogany

With Leaded or Plain Glass

Sanitary or Plain Bases

Write for Catalogue and our Special Prices

CENTURY CABINET COMPANY, (Dept. C)

1182 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

SECTIONAL BOOKCASES and FILING CABINETS

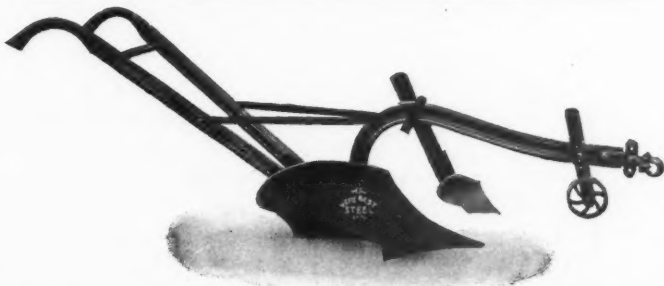


When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

THE SECRET OF EDDY SUPERIORITY

The Eddy design has been copied, but other plow-makers have never succeeded in equalling the Eddy process of tempering. The Eddy Steel Plow stands in a class by itself when it comes to *wearing qualities*. Every piece of steel that touches the soil is tempered with scrupulous care by painstaking, skilled workmen after years of careful training. No other plows resist the wear and cleaning like the Eddy. All Eddy Plows are constructed along simple, strong lines and made *right* through and through. That's why they give longer and more dependable service under all conditions.

The Most Popular General-Purpose Plow is THE EDDY No. 25D STEEL PLOW



THE NOS. 25D, 26D AND 25D-16 PLOWS

No plow equals this model for all-around work—it is popular everywhere. No other plow is so easily handled. It is built on graceful lines and is light of draft. Mouldboards are of highest grade soft-center steel, tempered by the Eddy process. Open-hearth steel beam; steel landside with chilled shoe.

The 25D is equipped with either soft-center or open-hearth mouldboard; the 26D with chilled mouldboard; the 25D-16 with soft center steel mouldboard only. The 25D-16 is a large two-horse or medium three-horse plow. These plows can be equipped with jointer and wheel, as shown in illustration, or with straight or rolling coulter if desired.

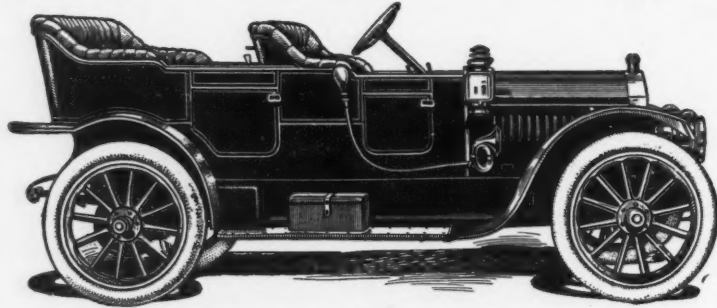
Number	Capacity	Weight
25D Steel Mouldboard	7 X 14	110 lbs.
26D Chilled Mouldboard	7 X 14	110 lbs.
25D-16 Steel Mouldboard	8 X 16	115 lbs.

These are only three of the big Eddy line of popular plows, which includes the Eddy Sulky Plow. Write today for catalog. It is free and will surely interest everyone desirous of owning the very best in plowdom.

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.

Elmore Valveless Two-Cycle



The car whose engine is destined to revolutionize the industry
The **HIGH DUTY ENGINE** used in all **ELMORE** models for 1911, is the
most simple and powerful gas engine in the world. It fulfills the prophecy of
eminent engineers in its *signal two-cycle perfection*.

Send for catalogue.

Desirable representation wanted in unclosed territory.

I. R. GARDINIER, Central New York Distributor

Office, 70 Genesee St.

Garage, 119 Kemble St.

UTICA, N. Y.

New York State Farms

FOR SALE

100 desirable properties, near cities, villages, railroads,
creameries and good schools. Large farms. Small farms.
From \$10.00 an acre to any price you may want to pay.
Location and conditions make the price.

New York State farms at one-half the price
of Western farms; will pay
100 per cent. better. Good roads, rural delivery of mail, tele-
phones, all advantages of the city all parts of the state.

A guarantee bond, warranty deed, full abstract of title
with every deed.

I can sell your property.

Send for catalogue of farms.

AGENTS
WANTED

H. L. REED

Amsterdam, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

RIBSAM'S

It is not too late to write for our catalogue. Give our vegetable seeds a trial in your garden.

A reliable list of the most reliable seeds and all kinds of garden and farm supplies.

Send for one and look it over

MARTIN C. RIBSAM

Broad and Front Sts.

TRENTON, N. J.

Cornell Graduates are Flocking to the Kinderhook Country

THAT IS, TWO (after scouring the country for the very best place) have settled here during the past year, one buying an orchard of 3,000 trees and the other putting out a new orchard of over 4,000 trees this fall.

AND OTHER CORNELL MEN are coming even though they don't know it. Maybe you are one. Send for our booklet and see.

RURAL LIFE COMPANY

KINDERHOOK, N. Y.

HIGH GRADE SEEDS...

Alfalfa, Clover

Timothy

Ensilage and Field Corn

Seed Oats

Barley

Spring Wheat

Spring Rye

Garden Seeds

Government Test

F. H. EBELING

SEEDS

HARDWARE

Retail Store, 217 Warren St.

Warehouse, 538-540 Canal St.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,

Sofa Pillows, Banners,

Desk furnishings, Lamps,

Steins, Curtains, Books,

Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-

siery, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

GROWS BIG RED APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS

Why let the fruits of Oregon and California monopolize our best markets when fruit of **EQUALLY FINE APPEARANCE AND FAR BETTER QUALITY** can be **RAISED RIGHT HERE** if you **FEED YOUR TREES AND FEED THEM PROPERLY?**

During the past five years **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** has proven its value. Used by the leading fruit growers it has given **high color, superior quality, healthy foliage and increased yields.** It has proven its positive action in encouraging and developing fruit buds. It has, in short, produced fruit that **ships better, looks better, tastes better and pays better** than fruit raised otherwise.

Mr. George A. Drew, of Connecticut, well known as a standard authority on fruit growing, writes us as follows:

"THE COE-MORTIMER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

"GENTLEMEN:—I have used **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER (Basic Slag Phosphate)** for four years past for the fertilization of fruits, more especially on apples and peaches.

"I have been reluctant to express an opinion on the merits of this material until I have used it long enough to be sure of its effects.

"I find that it has a very positive action in encouraging and improving the fruit buds, and an equally positive action in producing high color and excellent quality in both apples and peaches.

"The splendid crops of clover which we grow in our orchards we could not grow before we used **Thomas Phosphate Powder**, and we attribute these excellent crops of clover (which are valuable in furnishing nitrogen to the fruit), to the use of **Thomas Phosphate Powder.** The only material that we use in conjunction with **Thomas Phosphate Powder** is High Grade Sulphate of Potash.

(Signed) **GEORGE A. DREW, CONN.**

(At the great Fruit Show held at Boston, Mass., October 18 to 24, 1909, fruit grown on **Thomas Phosphate Powder** by Mr. Drew, took nine First Premiums, two Second Premiums, and four Third Premiums, including a Silver Cup and a Silver medal).

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

Is an Alkaline Phosphate of High Availability. The Average of Nine Analyses at the Massachusetts Experiment Station shows the following:

TOTAL PHOSPHORIC ACID, 17.73 per cent. AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC ACID, 15.48 per cent. (By Wagner's Standard Method) See Bulletin 127, page 16.

THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER ALSO CONTAINS 35 to 50 per cent of EFFECTIVE LIME, 15 to 17 per cent. of IRON and 3 to 6 per cent of MANGANESE.

All buyers should insist on having **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER**
(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

BEARING ON
THE TAGS

THE "KEY AND TREE" TRADE MARK.



By buying **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** bearing this Trade Mark you can be sure to get the Genuine Unadulterated Article.

(When writing for our booklet, "Up-to-date Fruit Growing," please be sure to mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.**)

THE COE-MORTIMER COMPANY,
SPECIAL IMPORTERS

Manufacturers of **E. Frank Coe Fertilizers**
and **Peruvian Brands.**

(The Highest Grade Mixed Fertilizers on the
Market.)

24-26 Stone Street,
NEW YORK CITY

(We distribute from New York, Boston, Mass., Belfast, Me., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C.)

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS



"SULFOCID"®
MAKES US SMILE

**A SUBSTITUTE
For Bordeaux Mixture**

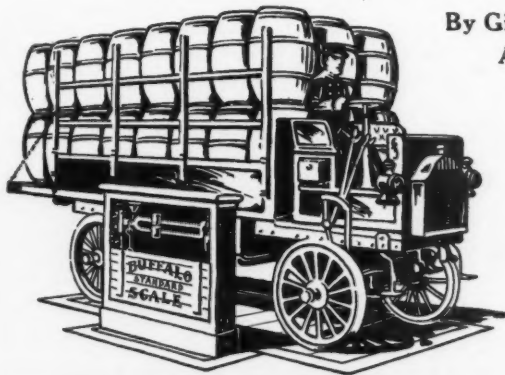
10 gal. keg making 2,000 to 5,000 gals. spray, delivered at any R. R. station in the United States for \$12.50. Prompt shipments. Every grower of fruits and vegetables should have our Report of wonderful results 1910.

B. G. PRATT CO., Manufacturing Chemists,
50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Buffalo Wagon Scales

Saves 10 Times Their Cost

By Giving You Absolutely
Accurate Weight



Dependable Scales built
to last and sold direct to
the user.

Full information for the
asking.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

POULTRY

Eggs from constitutionally strong stock for sale of the following varieties: White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn, Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese; Pekin, Rouen, Indian Runner and domesticated Wild Mallard Ducks.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY and GUERNSEY** bull calves from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

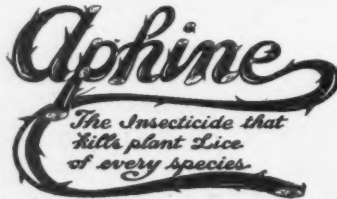
422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON
\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

APHINE MANUFACTURING CO.

Madison,

New Jersey

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,

ITHACA, NEW YORK

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a SAFE GUIDE to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE** to all who appreciate QUALITY IN SEEDS. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

PHILADELPHIA

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

The American Prize Winner and Color of Quality

is the kind that does not add taste or odor to the finished product. As STRONG and CLEAR as the coal tar colors. Yet PURELY vegetable and absolutely harmless.

The winners of First Prizes at nearly all the 1910 State Fairs and Conventions such as New York, Wisconsin, Oklahoma, North Dakota, California, Montana, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana and Iowa State Fairs; Wisconsin Buttermakers' Convention and National Dairy Show.

WERE USERS OF

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

Expert Buttermakers Believe in the Superior Quality of Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color.

Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations Are the WORLD'S STANDARDS

**RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT, RENNET
TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS**

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

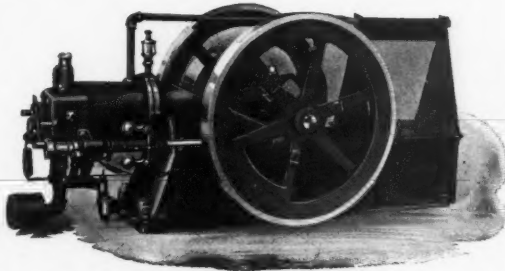
In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

JACOBSON Self-Contained Engine

**Power-
ful**

**Dura-
ble**

**Eco-
nomical**



For
Stationary,
Semi-Port-
able and
Portable
Use.

3 to 25 H.P.

With Automatic Draining Water Tank for all-around Farm
Service. Impossible to overheat. Absolutely Frost Proof.
Minimum amount water required.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.

Write for Bulletin 32.

WARREN, PA.

D. S. O'BRIEN Markets

222 North Aurora Street
430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

F. E. CONLEY STONE CO.

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.

Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office, UTICA, N. Y.

TRY

RICE'S SEEDS

Jerome B. Rice Seed Co.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens,
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

SOLD BY MERCHANTS AND
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Men who Live in the Open
Appreciate the Best in
Nature.

Men who Wear the
Quality Shop Clothes

Appreciate the Best in
Tailoring.

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

ONE PRICE TO ALL



**GOULDS
RELIABLE
SPRAYERS**

Only thorough work with the best machinery will accomplish the best paying results from spraying.

You *must* spray if you would have perfect fruit, and it doesn't pay to bother with a cheap outfit. It means no end of trouble and it's too risky—you have too much at stake.

Goulds Sprayers have proved their superiority by years of service. We make the sprayer best suited to your conditions. It will last for years because all working parts are made of bronze to resist the action of chemicals. "You can depend on a Goulds" to work when ever and as long as you require.

Send for Our Booklet:
"How to Spray—When to Spray—What Sprayers to Use"

It discusses the matter thoroughly. It gives valuable spraying formulas and tells how and when to use them.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., 16 W. Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
We Make both Hand and Power Pumps for Every Service



Beech-Nut Peanut Butter
is simply great for sand-
wiches.

YOUR GROCER SELLS IT

BEECH-NUT PKG. CO.

Canajoharie, N. Y.

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check
here

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Dasehbaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY
Box 20, Medina, O.



Fruit Sprayed with Bowker's "Pyrox"

brings more money because it is free from injury by worms, scab, etc. Over 300 testimonials in our new catalogue show the great value of this preparation on all kinds of fruits and vegetables. Pyrox serves two purposes; it kills insects and prevents disease and blemish. It adheres to the foliage even through heavy rains, saving labor and cost of re-spraying. Perfectly safe. It is all ready to use by mixing with cold water. Every grower who seeks fruit and vegetables free from blemish needs "Pyrox," the "one best spray." It

"Fills the barrel with the kind they used to put on Top"

Send for new catalogue with photograph of sprayed and unsprayed fruit in original colors. Will convince the most skeptical. Say how many and what kind of fruit trees, or how many acres of potatoes you have to spray, and ask for special prices. We ship from Boston, Baltimore and Cincinnati.

BOWKER INSECTICIDE COMPANY,
43 CHATHAM ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
100 lbs.,....	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.20
500 lbs.,....	6.00	5.50	5.00

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
1,000 lbs.,....	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50
2,000 lbs.,....	18.00	18.00	15.00
			14.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-tume, Nicotinic, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

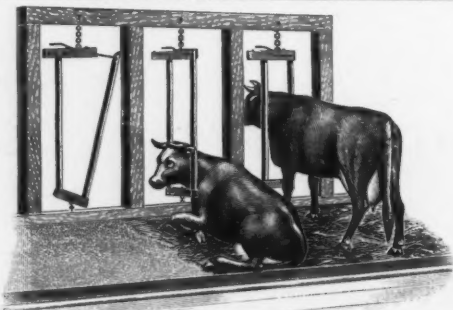
WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

QUICK
COW STANCHIONS AND STALLS
Quick to open
Quick to close
Quick to please
Quick Shipments

Stanchions adapted to either wood or steel frames

STRONG SANITARY

BOWEN & QUICK, Mfgs.
AUBURN, N. Y.



In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Pictures

Picture Framing

SMITH'S, 315 EAST STATE STREET

When wanting
QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



The Kind of Greenhouse We Build

How under heavens can we tell you in this short space? Simply out of the question! What you can do, however, is go down and look at those last houses we put up for the college. Then you will see our Sectional Iron Frame and

Pipe Frame Houses, which are our best types of construction. Incidentally you might ask Prof. Judson his opinion of Lord & Burnham constructions.

Glad to send you information or catalogues.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.

IRVINGTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery



Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar. Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I want you to see others along side of mine. You'll buy mine.

The baggage you want; at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS
AND
TRADE-MARKS

A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT
YOU FROM PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our **SPECIAL**
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. **HANDBOOK on**
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not. **FREE.** We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Palmer's

FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 872

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops

(1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420x

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Get your SPORTING GOODS at

T. A. KELLY'S

===== EDDY STREET =====

We offer High Grade Holsteins milking from 50 to 70 lbs.
each daily and guaranteed to make 10,000 lbs. milk each in
a year. Not "hot air" but proven facts. "The recollection
of quality remains long after the price is forgotten." Address

RIVER MEADOW FARMS

McLAURY BROS., Proprietors
PORTLANDVILLE, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments. **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to students and town people. Suits from \$10 to to \$30. We make to measure at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman

THE TOMPKINS COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

135-137 E. State St.

ESTABLISHED 1836

Capital \$100,000.

Surplus and Undivided Profits \$150,000

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

C. H. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

STOP KICKING!

NEXT TIME

send your clothes to the

**Modern Dry-Cleaning
and Pressing Works**

103 Dryden Rd.

Sweaters Made New

The Only Modern Machine Equipped Cleaners in the City.

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

Merchant Tailors ..

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate**!

Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.

103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IT IS UP TO YOU if you have not gotten complete control of the dread
San Jose Scale.

WE KNOW THAT PRATT'S

"SCALECIDE"

will do it more effectively than Lime-Sulphur, for less money and less labor—five years of proofs.
PRICES—In barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon cans, \$6.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.
Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."

If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.
B. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer

**Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances
and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

- - -

ITHACA, N. Y.



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.

611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the CORNELL COUNTRYMAN to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume
of THE COUNTRYMAN bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new.
Best oak sole and heels, sewed . . . **\$1**

Work Guaranteed

In writing to advertisers, please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

THE LEADER GASOLINE SPRAYER

WITH 3 1-2 HORSE POWER, 4-CYCLE ENGINE.

It supplies 10 nozzles at a pressure of 200 lbs. with safety valve blowing off, and this service can be increased without overtaxing the engine.

A complete spraying rig.

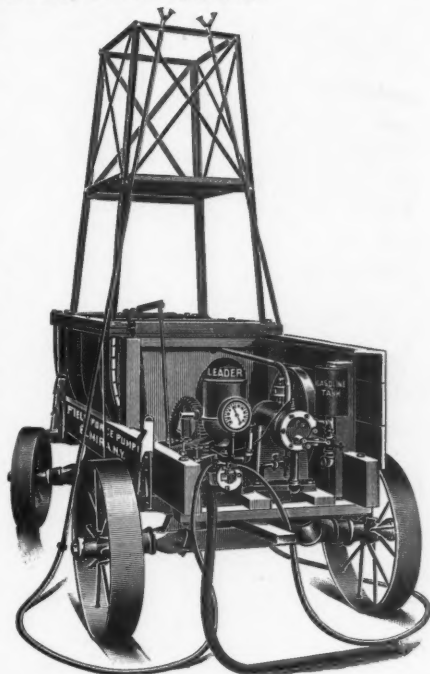
It will meet all your requirements.

It will refill the tank, saw wood, grind feed, run your repair shop, shell or clean your grain, run the cream separator or the churn, and is safe, simple and satisfactory.

We can furnish a Rotary Power Pump for filling the tank, to be run by a belt from the engine which will pump 25 gallons the minute.

The regular outfit includes the gasoline, pump feed, with tank in base of engine.

We make a full line of Barrel and Knap-sack Sprayers including the GARFIELD and EMPIRE KING.



NEW MODEL AROOSTOOK

SIX ROW HIGH PRESSURE POTATO SPRAYER, (Entirely Automatic.)



Tank holds 100 gallons, has double brass cylinder pump, all brass working parts, mechanical automatic agitator with automatic brushes for keeping strainers clean, stout wheels fifty inches in diameter.

This machine sprays forty acres of Potatoes, Cotton, Tobacco or Vegetables for a day's work and without waste of Liquid.

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

WHAT MAKES A CREAM SEPARATOR GOOD OR BAD?

It takes something besides cast iron, red paint and hot air to make a separator that will skim milk clean twice a day 365 days in the year for 15 or 20 years.

If some of the farmers who are thinking of buying a cream separator this season, and have been half persuaded by extravagant advertising to "save one-third the cost" by buying a machine of the "Just-as-good-as-the-DE LAVAL" or the "mail order" kind, could only listen to the experience of a few of the thousands of the users of such machines who have traded them in for DE LAVALS during the past year, they would be forcibly reminded of the old adage which runs "Save at the spout and waste at the bung-hole."



Any competent separator mechanic with a knowledge of materials and high-class separator construction will tell

you that the marvel is, not that "mail order" machines are sold so cheaply, but that they succeed in getting the price they do.

High-grade separators cannot be manufactured like harvesters, plows and other farm machinery. A properly built separator is almost as delicate and exacting in its construction and measurements as a watch.

DE LAVAL machines are constructed in the best equipped cream separator factory in the world by skilled workmen. The very highest grade of material we can get is used in all wearing parts, and our limit of variation in most measurements is less than one two-thousandth of an inch.

Before you decide on the purchase of a cream separator be sure to

See and try a DE LAVAL.

It will be only a question of time before you get a DE LAVAL anyway, so why not save yourself a lot of costly separator experience by starting right with the DE LAVAL?

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

29 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

PRESS OF W. F. HUMPHREY, GENEVA, N. Y.

Vol. 8. No. 8.

LIBRARY of the
Massachusetts

MAY 26 1911

Agricultural
College
5 Cents

The Cornell Countryman

MAY, 1911



Johnston

FARM MACHINERY

The name Johnston on a farm machine stands for all that is best in farm machine construction. There are no freakish, untried or experimental features. The workmanship, material, construction and finish are of the best—and these after all are the essentials that make our machines so reliable and popular.

Send for our catalog and carefully compare the trim, well-put-together, uncomplicated Johnston machines with other makes—in fact we invite comparisons. Better still, however, inspect the Johnston line in person and just see for yourself what reliable machines bear the Johnston name.

For over 60 years Johnston machines have been on the market in both the Eastern and Western hemispheres—and have stood the test for all these long years.

Grain Binders, Corn Binders, Reapers, Mowers, Rakes, Tedders, Hay loaders, Manure Spreaders, Disc Harrows, Orchard Disc Harrows, Spring and Spike Tooth Harrows and Land Rollers.

Catalogs, Booklets and other literature sent free upon request. Address Box C,

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE

POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR DAIRY

OUR New Catalog of Dairymen's Supplies should be in the hands of every owner of a cow. It is filled from cover to cover—contains 87 pages—with valuable information about modern dairy apparatus and utensils.

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOK

It will show you the latest models in **butter churns and workers, milk testers and testing supplies, tinware, stable fittings and supplies, engines, boilers, silos** and everything in use on the modern dairy farm at the lowest prices.

Up-to-Date Equipment Adds to Dairy Profits

We can help you in many ways to bigger dairy profits. Our organization covers the entire country and is in close touch with the latest and best methods of dairying everywhere. Write us freely on any subject connected with dairy equipment and methods.

We manufacture equipment for every kind or size of dairy plant and equip more modern plants than all other concerns combined.

The catalog is free to everyone who asks for it. In writing, please state what machines or line of dairying you are most interested in. Address

The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, 61 W. Kinzie St.
Dep't 28 Chicago, Ill.

Fruit Sprayed with Bowker's "Pyrox"

brings more money because it is free from injury by worms, scab, etc. Over 300 testimonials in our new catalogue show the great value of this preparation on all kinds of fruits and vegetables. Pyrox serves two purposes; it kills insects and prevents disease and blemish. It adheres to the foliage even through heavy rains, saving labor and cost of re-spraying. Perfectly safe. It is all ready to use by mixing with cold water. Every grower who seeks fruit and vegetables free from blemish needs "Pyrox," the "one best spray." It

"Fills the barrel with the kind they used to put on Top"

Send for new catalogue with photograph of sprayed and unsprayed fruit in original colors. Will convince the most skeptical. Say how many and what kind of fruit trees, or how many acres of potatoes you have to spray, and ask for special prices. We ship from Boston, Baltimore and Cincinnati.

BOWKER INSECTICIDE COMPANY,
43 CHATHAM ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Nature's Source of Phosphorus

GROUND PHOSPHATE ROCK

The most economical and only permanent soil builder. An application of 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre will furnish an abundant supply of Phosphorus for five or ten years.

BROADCAST over clover and other legumes, or on stubble fields—at any time during the year—and when ready to do so plow in.

Mix it with all the animal manure—preferably making the mixture throughout the year as the manure accumulates by sprinkling in stables and feeding lots and over manure heaps, or pits, daily.

Too much cannot be applied, and the longer it lays the better, as all remains in the soil and only becomes available gradually as the acids of decaying organic matter act on it. There is no danger of its being dissolved and carried off in the drainage. Only a wash which carries the soil will remove it.

Contains more phosphorus than bone meal and only costs about one-third as much.

We have one of the most complete and "up-to-date" drying and grinding plants in the Mt. Pleasant District, and can make shipments immediately on receipt of orders.

We invite a comparison of our guarantees and terms with those made by our competitors.

We are always ready to correct and make good our mistakes and will use every endeavor to give satisfaction.

JOHN RUHM, JR.

MT. PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

Ground Rock Branch of
Ruhm Phosphate Mining Co.
MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF
Tennessee Phosphate Rock

WYANDOTTE

Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser

Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser is a cleaner that cleans *clean*, that does not injure the milk nor that upon which it is used. Test after test shows where Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser is used you have far the lowest bacterial count, in fact, it shows almost absolute purity. Clean containers mean clean milk and the highest price, or clean milk means high scoring butter and cheese and high scoring butter and cheese means the best of prices.

To every dairyman, be he the owner of a few cows, or of many, be he a butter maker or a cheese maker, the use of this cleaner has a meaning which he can well afford to heed.

Indian in Circle



in every package

Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser needs no defence from us, its defenders include all the dairy and agricultural colleges of this country, thousands of butter makers, cheese makers, dairymen and housewives who use it day in and day out, year in and year out. Are you one of this great army? Ask your dealer for a small cotton sack of it or for larger quantities, barrels or kegs. Write your dairy supply house. It is not a scouring powder.

THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

I H C Cream Harvester Advantages

Close Skimming — Lifetime Service — Quality Cream

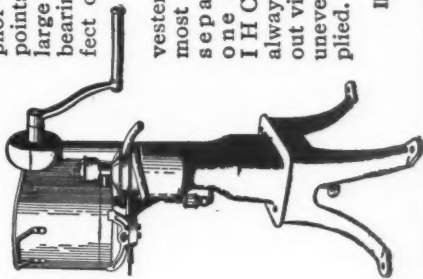
Easy Turning — Easy Cleaning — Complete Line

ALMOST any cream separator will skim fairly clean when new. It is the test of time that is the proof of a separator's value. It is the years of service that count. Be sure that the separator you buy is built to work satisfactorily for a lifetime.

If you investigate, you will find that I H C Cream Harvesters are the only separators with dust-proof and mill-proof gears, which are at the same time easily accessible. You will see that the frame of an I H C Cream Harvester is entirely

protected from wear by phosphor bronze bushings at all points; that the I H C has large shafts, bushings, and bearings; that it has a perfect oiling system; that the flexible top-bearing of I H C Cream Har-

vesters is the strongest and most effective found in any separator; it has only one spring. That's why I H C Cream Harvesters are always steady and run without vibration, no matter how unevenly the power is applied. And you will also



note that I H C Cream Harvesters are equipped with a patented dirt-arrester which removes the finest particles of dirt from the milk before the milk is separated. You will see that the crank is placed at the right height for easy turning, and the tank is at an easy height to fill.

There are many other advantages of I H C Cream Harvesters. See the I H C local dealer and let him point them out to you. Let him show you the different I H C styles and sizes so you can select just the machine to meet your requirements. The Bluebell is a gear drive machine — the Dairymaid is chain drive. Each style is made in four sizes, from 350 to 850 pounds capacity. Get catalogues and all facts from the I H C local dealer, or, write direct.

I H C Service Bureau

What is it? A clearing house of agricultural data.

What does it do? Helps farmers to help themselves.

How can it be used? By sending your farm problems and puzzling questions to the Bureau.

We are co-operating with the highest agricultural authorities and every source of information will be made available to solve your difficulties. We shall be pleased to have an opportunity to assist you. Write the I H C Service Bureau.



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

(Incorporated) U S A
Chicago

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.

✦ ✦

This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.

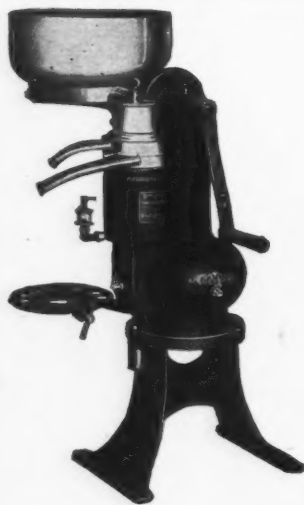
✦ ✦

The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

Has more exclusive patented features of merit than all others—Has all the desirable points that can be put into a cream separator.

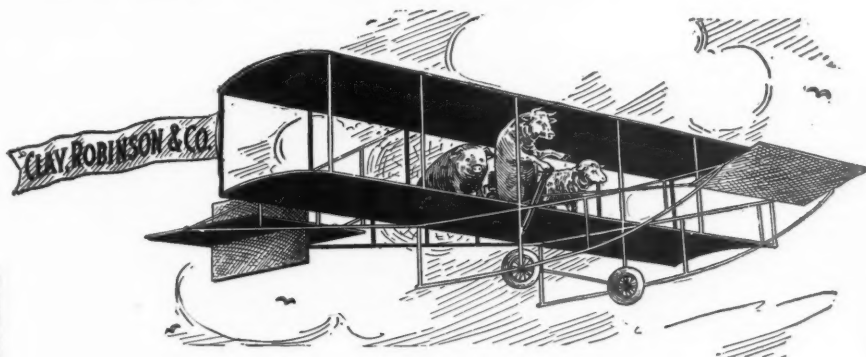
500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



THE HIGH WAY

To Market Your Cattle, Hogs and
Sheep
Is To Consign Them To

Clay, Robinson & Co.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION

CHICAGO EAST BUFFALO KANSAS CITY SOUTH ST. JOSEPH EAST ST. LOUIS
DENVER SOUTH OMAHA SIOUX CITY SOUTH ST. PAUL FORT WORTH

HERE IS A REAL HELP FOR EVERY FEEDER OR SHIPPER

To anyone sending our Chicago office 50 cents (to cover postage) we will send for one year our 16-page weekly illustrated live stock and market paper "**THE LIVE STOCK REPORT**," which has been termed the greatest aid to the profitable feeding and marketing of live stock published.

GUARANTEE—ANYONE SENDING 50 CENTS FOR THE REPORT WHO IS NOT FULLY SATISFIED CAN HAVE HIS MONEY BACK UPON DEMAND.

Therefore, you can't possibly lose anything, except if you fail to send for the paper and read it regularly you lose a lot of information that you ought to have.

Report
Dept.

Clay, Robinson
& Co.,
Union Stock
Yards, Chicago,

Enclosed find 50 cents, for
which please send

The Live Stock Report

for one year to following address. It is
understood that if I am not fully satisfied
with the paper you are to refund my 50 cents
upon demand.

Name

P. O.

R. F. D. No. State

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

A CAMERA IS NEEDED NOW

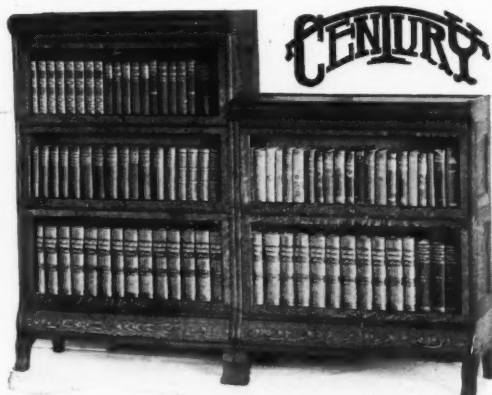
MOST people think of a camera entirely as a thing of pleasure. There is no question about there being a great deal of pleasure to be found in using a camera. Your camera should be more for usefulness. If you are working for a firm and have to make reports your pictures will tell more than words will.

AGRICULTURAL WORK

SUPPOSE you are managing a farm; a photograph will show the progress of the work. If a plant disease has attacked some crop a photograph will show it and by sending the photograph to an expert you can get advice. You should own a camera.

Always trade at
The Co-op.

The Cornell Countryman



CENTURY Sectional Bookcases

SOLD ON APPROVAL

Direct to The User

Covered by our **FIVE YEAR** Guaranty

Prices ranging from **\$1.00** Per Section upwards

FREIGHT PAID

Made in a Variety of Styles and Finishes from Plain Oak to Solid Mahogany

With Leaded or Plain Glass

Sanitary or Plain Bases

Write for Catalogue and our Special Prices

CENTURY CABINET COMPANY, (Dept. C)

1182 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

SECTIONAL BOOKCASES and FILING CABINETS



In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Improve Your Milk

Blue Tag Prime Cotton Seed Meal
when fed to your cows will do it.

High-grade Cotton Seed Meal
Bears this Blue Tag :::::



Sold by first-class dealers.

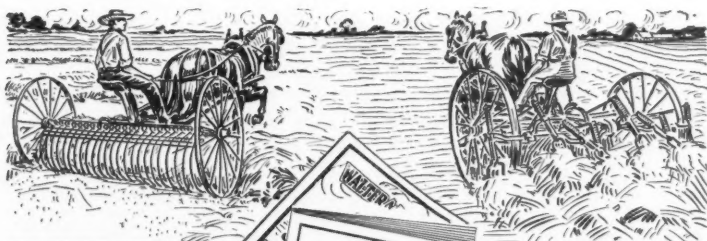
For further information write to

THE AMERICAN
COTTON OIL COMPANY

27 Beaver Street

::

NEW YORK CITY



**WALTER
A.**

WOOD



These three machines are the biggest time and labor savers that ever traveled a hay field:

The Admiral Mower

has won a reputation as the easiest running, most powerful cutting and durable mower. This is because it is the only one with a floating frame, genuine under-draft, and uniform tilt to the cutter-bar. Thick grass can never force an Admiral to 'hang up.' Your team can draw it all day easily.

The No. 10 Hay Rake

is all steel construction that stands up under the wear and tear of all fields. Each tooth is protected against breakage by coil relief springs and each is individually held. It is the strongest, most serviceable, hence, the most economical hay rake made.

The Tedder

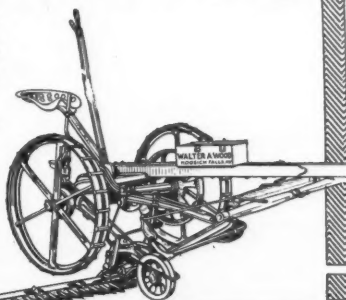
like our rake, is built of steel and the frame is made exceptionally strong to stand the constant vibration of the forks. Each fork has a relief spring to prevent breakage. It is one of the most profitable machines in hay-making time.

Get Our Big Diamond Jubilee Catalog

and read all about these wonderful machines. We have made it especially interesting, because it marks our 60th year in farm machinery making. Every page holds something of value to every progressive farmer. Send for it today—just a postal with your name and address.

Walter A. Wood M. & R. M. Co.

Box 501
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

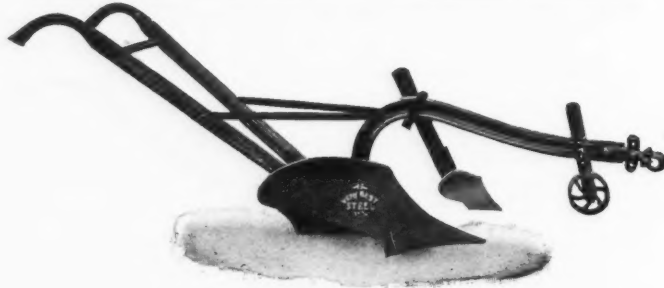


Not in Any Trust

THE SECRET OF EDDY SUPERIORITY

The Eddy design has been copied, but other plow-makers have never succeeded in equalling the Eddy process of tempering. The Eddy Steel Plow stands in a class by itself when it comes to *wearing qualities*. Every piece of steel that touches the soil is tempered with scrupulous care by painstaking, skilled workmen after years of careful training. No other plows resist the wear and cleaning like the Eddy. All Eddy Plows are constructed along simple, strong lines and made *right* through and through. That's why they give longer and more dependable service under all conditions.

The Most Popular General-Purpose Plow is THE EDDY No. 25D STEEL PLOW



THE NOS. 25D, 26D AND 25D-16 PLOWS

No plow equals this model for all-around work—it is popular everywhere. No other plow is so easily handled. It is built on graceful lines and is light of draft. Mouldboards are of highest grade soft-center steel, tempered by the Eddy process. Open-hearth steel beam; steel landside with chilled shoe.

The 25D is equipped with either soft-center or open-hearth mouldboard; the 26D with chilled mouldboard; the 25D-16 with soft center steel mouldboard only. The 25D-16 is a large two-horse or medium three-horse plow. These plows can be equipped with jointer and wheel, as shown in illustration, or with straight or rolling coulter if desired.

Number	Capacity	Weight
25D Steel Mouldboard	7 x 14	110 lbs.
26D Chilled Mouldboard	7 x 14	110 lbs.
25D-16 Steel Mouldboard	8 x 16	115 lbs.

These are only three of the big Eddy line of popular plows, which includes the Eddy Sulky Plow. Write today for catalog. It is free and will surely interest everyone desirous of owning the very best in plowdom.

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a SAFE GUIDE to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE to all** who appreciate QUALITY IN SEEDS. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

PHILADELPHIA

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

The American Prize Winner and Color of Quality

is the kind that does not add taste or odor to the finished product. As STRONG and CLEAR as the coal tar colors. Yet PURELY vegetable and absolutely harmless.

The winners of First Prizes at nearly all the 1910 State Fairs and Conventions such as New York, Wisconsin, Oklahoma, North Dakota, California, Montana, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana and Iowa State Fairs; Wisconsin Buttermakers' Convention and National Dairy Show.

WERE USERS OF

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

Expert Buttermakers Believe in the Superior Quality of Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color.

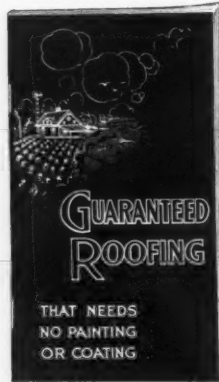
Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations Are the WORLD'S STANDARDS

RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT, RENNET,
TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS

CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TODAY



You will obtain some very interesting facts regarding roofing by reading this little booklet.

It tells all about the way roofing is made; why some last longer than others. It tells about the different materials used and after you have read it, you will be in a better position to accurately judge of the worth of roofing than before.

The booklet also describes in detail

RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING "THE ROOF DURABLE"

It tells you about the very unusual guarantee RELIANCE is backed with; the guarantee that relieves you of all necessity of painting or recoating your roof from the very day it is laid.

The booklet is well worth sending for—particularly as no obligation attaches to your request—and you should write now while the matter is fresh in your mind.

B. & S. LUMBER COMPANY
FORT PLAIN, N. Y.
Sole Distributing Agents

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

\$15⁹⁵

**AND UPWARD
SENT ON TRIAL.
FULLY
GUARANTEED.**

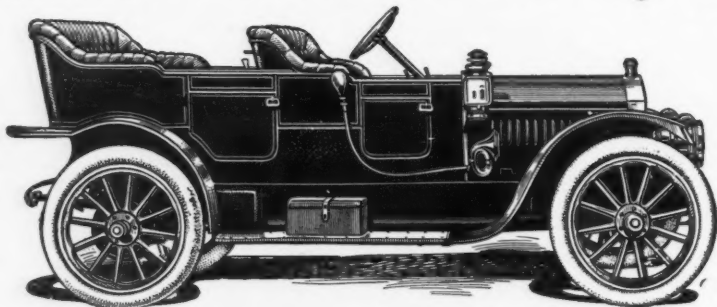
**—AMERICAN—
SEPARATOR**

A brand new, well made, easy running, easily cleaned, perfect skimming separator for **\$15.95.** Skims warm or cold milk. Makes thick or thin cream. **Thousands in use** giving splendid satisfaction. Different from this picture which illustrates our large capacity machines. The bowl is a **sanitary marvel** and embodies all our latest improvements. Our richly illustrated catalog tells all about it. Our wonderfully low prices on all sizes and **generous terms of trial** will astonish you. We sell direct to user. No agents. Our guarantee protects you on every American Separator. Western orders filled from Western points. Whether your dairy is large or small, get our great offer and handsome free catalog. **ADDRESS,**



AMERICAN SEPARATOR CO., BOX 1187,
BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.

Elmore Valveless Two-Cycle



The car whose engine is destined to revolutionize the industry.

The **HIGH DUTY ENGINE** used in all **ELMORE** models for 1911, is the most simple and powerful gas engine in the world. It fulfills the prophecy of eminent engineers in its signal two-cycle perfection.

Send for catalogue.

Desirable representation wanted in unclosed territory.

I. R. GARDINIER, Central New York Distributor

Office, 70 Genesee St.

Garage, 119 Kemble St.

UTICA, N. Y.

New York State Farms

FOR SALE

100 desirable properties, near cities, villages, railroads, creameries and good schools. Large farms. Small farms. From \$10.00 an acre to any price you may want to pay. Location and conditions make the price.

New York State farms at one-half the price of Western farms; will pay 100 per cent. better. Good roads, rural delivery of mail, telephones, all advantages of the city all parts of the state.

A guarantee bond, warranty deed, full abstract of title with every deed.

I can sell your property.

Send for catalogue of farms.

AGENTS
WANTED

H. L. REED
Amsterdam, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS



A SUBSTITUTE For Bordeaux Mixture

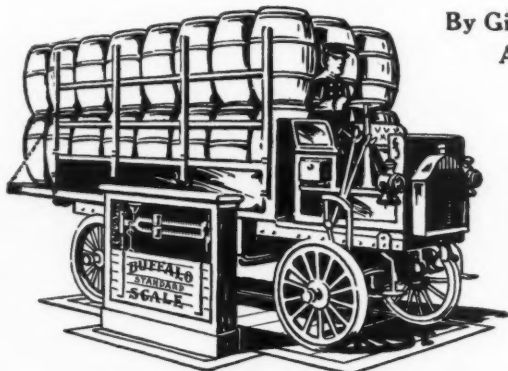
10-gal. keg making 2,000 to 5,000 gals. spray, delivered at any R. R. station in the United States for \$12.50. Prompt shipments. Every grower of fruits and vegetables should have our Report of wonderful results 1910.

B. G. PRATT CO., Manufacturing Chemists,
50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Buffalo Wagon Scales

Saves 10 Times Their Cost

By Giving You Absolutely
Accurate Weight



Dependable Scales built
to last and sold direct to
the user.

Full information for the
asking.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

POULTRY

Eggs from constitutionally strong stock for sale of the following varieties: White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn, Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese; Pekin, Rouen, Indian Runner and domesticated Wild Mallard Ducks.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, the
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

will dispose of its surplus live stock at **PUBLIC SALE**

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1911

during **FARMERS' WEEK**

The offering will consist of: **HOLSTEIN, JERSEY and GUERNSEY** bull calves from advanced registry dams and **CHESHIRE** pigs, boars, young bred sows and sow pigs from prize winning stock. Catalogues ready February 1, 1911. Address

H. H. WING, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

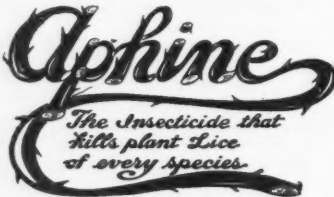
422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON

\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

APHINE MANUFACTURING CO.

Madison,

New Jersey

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,

ITHACA, NEW YORK

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

GROWS BIG RED APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS

Why let the fruits of Oregon and California monopolize our best markets when fruit of **EQUALLY FINE APPEARANCE AND FAR BETTER QUALITY** can be **RAISED RIGHT HERE** if you **FEED YOUR TREES AND FEED THEM PROPERLY?**

During the past five years **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** has proven its value. Used by the leading fruit growers it has given **high color, superior quality, healthy foliage and increased yields.** It has proven its positive action in encouraging and developing fruit buds. It has, in short, produced fruit that **ships better, looks better, tastes better and pays better** than fruit raised otherwise.

Mr. George A. Drew, of Connecticut, well known as a standard authority on fruit growing, writes us as follows:

"THE COE-MORTIMER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

"GENTLEMEN:—I have used **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** (Basic Slag Phosphate) for four years past for the fertilization of fruits, more especially on apples and peaches.

"I have been reluctant to express an opinion on the merits of this material until I have used it long enough to be sure of its effects.

"I find that it has a very positive action in encouraging and improving the fruit buds, and an equally positive action in producing high color and excellent quality in both apples and peaches.

"The splendid crops of clover which we grow in our orchards we could not grow before we used **Thomas Phosphate Powder**, and we attribute these excellent crops of clover (which are valuable in furnishing nitrogen to the fruit), to the use of **Thomas Phosphate Powder.** The only material that we use in conjunction with **Thomas Phosphate Powder** is High Grade Sulphate of Potash.

(Signed)

GEORGE A. DREW, CONN.

(At the great Fruit Show held at Boston, Mass., October 18 to 24, 1909, fruit grown on **Thomas Phosphate Powder** by Mr. Drew, took nine First Premiums, two Second Premiums, and four Third Premiums, including a Silver Cup and a Silver medal.)

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

Is an Alkaline Phosphate of High Availability. The Average of Nine Analyses at the Massachusetts Experiment Station shows the following:

TOTAL PHOSPHORIC ACID, 17.73 per cent. AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC ACID, 15.48 per cent. (By Wagner's Standard Method) See Bulletin 127, page 16.

THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER ALSO CONTAINS 35 to 50 per cent of EFFECTIVE LIME, 15 to 17 per cent. of IRON and 3 to 6 per cent of MANGANESE.

All buyers should insist on having **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER**
(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

BEARING ON
THE TAGS

THE "KEY AND TREE" TRADE MARK.



By buying **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** bearing this Trade Mark you can be sure to get the Genuine Unadulterated Article.

(When writing for our booklet, "Up-to-date Fruit Growing," please be sure to mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.**)

THE COE-MORTIMER COMPANY,
SPECIAL IMPORTERS

Manufacturers of E. Frank Coe Fertilizers
and Peruvian Brands.

(The Highest Grade Mixed Fertilizers on the
Market.)

**24-26 Stone Street,
NEW YORK CITY**

(We distribute from New York, Boston, Mass., Belfast, Me., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C.)

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.50

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50
2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-tume, Nicotidine, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Before Settling for Life on a Farm,

can you afford not to consider the Kinderhook Country, excellent for general farming, unsurpassed as an orchard country and surely good to live in. Send a postal card today for our booklet.

RURAL LIFE COMPANY

KINDERHOOK, N. Y.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"

for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
sieri, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"

Have You Ever Traveled For Business or Pleasure?

WHY NOT COMBINE THE TWO

Our proposition assures your expenses and you can make a considerable sum for next college year. The work is the most valuable training a young man could have.

Physicians are the best class of men to do business with and are accustomed to buying from salesmen.

Later on you will be tied down by your chosen occupation. A season on the road will be something pleasant to look back upon. There is nothing that broadens the young man and puts an edge on a keen mind like road work. Write us for details.

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY

1914 Cherry Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

**Merchant
Tailors ..**

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate!**

Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.
103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IT IS UP TO YOU if you have not gotten complete control of the dread **San Jose Scale.** **WE KNOW THAT PRATT'S** **"SCALECIDE"**

will do it more effectively than Lime-Sulphur, for less money and less labor—five years of proofs.
PRICES—in barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon cans, \$4.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.
Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."
If you want cheap oils, our **"CARBOLEINE"** at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.
B. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer **Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances and Banquets**

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

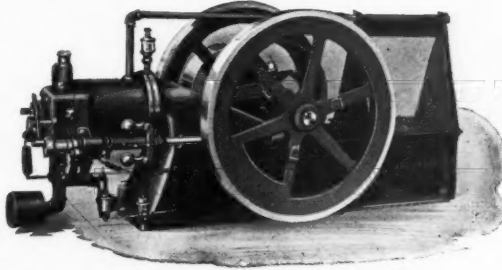
523¹/₂ E. State Street - - - ITHACA, N. Y.

JACOBSON Self-Contained Engine

**Power-
ful**

**Dura-
ble**

**Eco-
nomical**



For
Stationary,
Semi-Port-
able and
Portable
Use.
3 to 25 H.P.

WITH
AUTOMATIC DRAINING WATER TANK
FOR ALL-AROUND FARM SERVICE
Impossible to overheat. Minimum amount water required. Absolutely Frost Proof.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.
Write for Bulletin 32. **WARREN, PA.**

D. S. O'BRIEN **Markets**

222 North Aurora Street
430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

F. E. CONLEY STONE CO.

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.
Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office, UTICA, N. Y.

TRY RICE'S SEEDS

Jerome B. Rice Seed Co.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens,
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

SOLD BY MERCHANTS AND
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Men who Live in the Open
Appreciate the Best in
Nature.

Men who Wear the
Quality Shop Clothes

Appreciate the Best in
Tailoring.

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

ONE PRICE TO ALL



SPRAY THOROUGHLY

Thorough spraying is a crop insurance of the strongest kind, but you cannot spray thoroughly unless you use

GOULDS RELIABLE SPRAYERS



They are better known, more widely used, and in greater demand than any other line — because, correct design, perfect material and expert workmanship — backed by more than 62 years of exclusive Pump making experience — are represented in each Sprayer we sell.



Every Fruit Grower should send for our Booklet—

**"How to Spray—
When to Spray—
What Sprayers to
Use"**

It goes into the subject of sprayers and spraying mixtures very thoroughly. We'll be glad to mail it to you upon request.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.
16 W. Fall St. Seneca Falls, N. Y.

We make all kinds of hand and power pumps for farm use.



Beech-Nut Peanut Butter
is simply great for sand-
wiches.

YOUR GROCER SELLS IT

BEECH-NUT PKG. CO.
Canajoharie, N. Y.

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check here

- ☐ **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.
- ☐ **Bees and Fruit.** A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.
- ☐ **Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk.** A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.
- ☐ **Facts about Bees.** By F. Darsenbaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.
- ☐ **Habits of the Honey-Bee.** By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.
- ☐ **The A B C of Bee Culture.** 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.
- ☐ **Gleanings in Bee Culture.** A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY
Box 20, Medina, O.



The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-X

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Get your SPORTING GOODS at

T. A. KELLY'S

===== EDDY STREET =====

We offer High Grade Holsteins milking from 50 to 70 lbs.
each daily and guaranteed to make 10,000 lbs. milk each in
a year. Not "hot air" but proven facts. "The recollection
of quality remains long after the price is forgotten." Address

RIVER MEADOW FARMS

McLAURY BROS., Proprietors
PORTLANDVILLE, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman

Pictures

Picture Framing

SMITH'S, 315 EAST STATE STREET

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)



**Indestructible
Greenhouse
Bench. Cast Iron**

Lower cut shows one section of the bench. Photo illustrates it in use. Our circular shows and tells all about it from A to Z.

**SEND FOR
CIRCULAR**



LORD & BURNHAM CO. IRVINGTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



[Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar. Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I want you to see others along side of mine. You'll buy mine.

=====

The baggage you want, at the price
you want to pay.

=====

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS
AND
TRADE-MARKS

A COPYRIGHT
WILL PROTECT
YOU FROM PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT, SONG or BOOK that is worth anything, you should copyright it. Don't take chances when you can secure our services at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on patents sent FREE. We advise if patentable or not, FREE. We incorporate STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees. Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Palmer's FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:
304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative
BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court
Ithaca Phone 872

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops

(1) Factory

SUN-RAY

THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER

and

GINGER ALE

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street
ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street : : Ithaca, N. Y.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments. **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured for us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price to students and town people. Suits from \$10 to to \$30. We make to measure at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The Cornell Countryman

THE TOMPKINS COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

135-137 E. State St.

ESTABLISHED 1836

Capital \$100,000.

Surplus and Undivided Profits \$150,000

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

Robinson's Photograph Shop

214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

Ch. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

WE CAN'T STAND STILL

Six months ago we installed our Modern Plant. The Public have shown their appreciation. We have enlarged and added new machinery as business demanded. We are making a study of our business. WATCH US GROW.

Modern Dry-Cleaning and Pressing Works

103 Dryden Road

W. F. FLETCHER CO.

ITHACA'S ONLY MACHINE EQUIPPED CLEANERS

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.
611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the CORNELL COUNTRYMAN to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume of THE COUNTRYMAN bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new.
Best oak sole and heels, sewed . . . **\$1**

Work Guaranteed

In writing to advertisers, please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

THE LEADER GASOLINE SPRAYER

WITH 3 1-2 HORSE POWER, 4-CYCLE ENGINE.

It supplies 10 nozzles at a pressure of 200 lbs. with safety valve blowing off, and this service can be increased without overtaxing the engine.

A complete spraying rig.

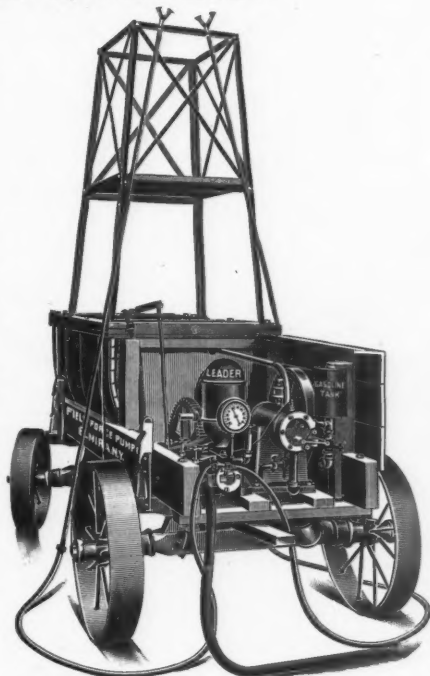
It will meet all your requirements.

It will refill the tank, saw wood, grind feed, run your repair shop, shell or clean your grain, run the cream separator or the churn, and is safe, simple and satisfactory.

We can furnish a Rotary Power Pump for filling the tank, to be run by a belt from the engine which will pump 25 gallons the minute.

The regular outfit includes the gasoline, pump feed, with tank in base of engine.

We make a full line of Barrel and Knap-sack Sprayers including the GARFIELD and EMPIRE KING.



NEW MODEL AROOSTOOK

SIX ROW HIGH PRESSURE POTATO SPRAYER, (Entirely Automatic.)



Tank holds 100 gallons, has double brass cylinder pump, all brass working parts, mechanical automatic agitator with automatic brushes for keeping strainers clean, stout wheels fifty inches in diameter.

This machine sprays forty acres of Potatoes, Cotton, Tobacco or Vegetables for a day's work and without waste of Liquid.

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Why DE LAVAL Cream Separators Are Best

De Laval the Logical Leader

It is not due to any mere stroke of luck or freak of circumstances that the De Laval Cream Separator has maintained first place in the esteem of cream producers ever since its invention in 1878. There is a reason for everything if we but know it and there are many reasons why the De Laval is now and always has been the best cream separator.

De Laval the First Practical Separator

Dr. De Laval invented the first successful continuous cream separator because he had worked harder, was better informed, and knew more about the centrifugal separation of cream from milk than any other man who had attempted it.

Starting with this advantage the De Laval Company has maintained its lead in the improvement and development of the separator, step by step from year to year, because it has always had an organization better equipped in every way to build the best separator than any one or all of its would-be competitors combined.

World-wide De Laval Organization

The De Laval organization extends the world over, with a number of the finest and largest shops in the world in America, Sweden, Germany, France, Austria, Russia and other countries. Everyone of these shops is devoted solely to the building of separators. Their manufacture is not simply incidental to that of something else, as is the case on the part of every would-be competitor. No other separator shops compare with them in size, equipment or volume of production. They produce more separators in a day than any competitor in a week or most of them in a month.

A De Laval catalog or any desired separator information will gladly be sent for the asking.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

29 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

De Laval Designers Most Experienced

The De Laval organization of separator scientists, experts, engineers, designers, practical manufacturers and skilled workmen of all classes, not only in one country but a half dozen, is unapproached by all would-be competitors combined. The De Laval Cream Separator as we know it today is the composite production of these men of many shops and many countries, the amalgamation of the longest and best separator experience in the world.

All Important Cream Separator Patents Controlled by De Laval Company

Moreover, the principal features devised in the construction and development of the De Laval machines have naturally been covered by patents, numbering several hundred in all, so that, however great their knowledge of De Laval machines, would be competitors have been compelled to utilize means of construction which would avoid infringement of these patents, and thus forced to adopt less efficient and less desirable methods until certain De Laval patents had expired, by which time the construction covered by such patents had been discarded and abandoned or further improved in the course of De Laval progress.

De Laval Used Almost Exclusively by Creameries and Butter Factories

That, briefly, is why De Laval Cream Separators have maintained their supremacy, regardless of one competitor or another, increasing their sale year by year until their already nearly universal use in larger sizes by creameries, butter factories and milk stations is rapidly becoming as general in the farm and dairy likewise, and for the self-same reasons.

Vol. 8. No. 9.

LIBRARY of the 15 Cents

Massachusetts

JUN 13 1911

Agricultural
College

The Cornell Countryman

JUNE, 1911



JOHNSTON HAY TOOLS

When haying time rolls along it is wise to know that you are ready. With Johnston machinery you can start right for the field and begin work—for it is made to work satisfactorily. The tightening of a bolt and a little oil now and then is about all you have to do. For haying we recommend for your consideration

JOHNSTON Mowers, Rakes, Side Delivery
Rakes, Tedders, Hay Loaders

Each and every one will give you years of satisfactory service. Anyway write for our catalog and special Haying Booklets.

THE JOHNSTON HARVESTER CO.

BATAVIA, N. Y.



OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS of CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Issued at Ithaca, N. Y., monthly from July to November inclusive, and semi-monthly from December to June inclusive.

(Application for entry as second-class matter at the post office at Ithaca, N. Y., pending.)

These publications include the annual Register, for which a charge of twenty-five cents a copy is made, and the following publications, any one of which will be sent gratis and postfree on request:

General Circular of Information for prospective students,
Announcement of the College of Arts and Sciences,
Courses of Instruction in the College of Arts and Sciences,
Announcement of Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts,
Announcement of the College of Civil Engineering,
Announcement of the College of Law,
Announcement of the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Medical College,
Announcement of the New York State College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the Winter Courses in the College of Agriculture,
Announcement of the New York State Veterinary College,
Announcement of the Graduate School,
Announcement of the Summer Session,
The President's Annual Report,
Pamphlet on prizes, samples of entrance and scholarship examination papers, special departmental announcements, etc.

Correspondence concerning the publications of the University should be addressed to

The Registrar of Cornell University

ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

L. H. BAILEY, Director.

The College of Agriculture is one of several co-ordinate colleges comprising Cornell University. The work of the College is of three general kinds: The regular teaching work of undergraduate and graduate grade; the experiment work; the extension work. The resident course of instruction falls in the following groups:

1. Four-year course, leading to the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.). When desired, the last two years may be chosen in subjects pertaining to landscape architecture and out-door art, or to home economics. In the Graduate School of the University students may secure the Master's and Doctor's degrees (M.S. in Agr. and Ph.D.).
2. Special work, comprising one or two years: (a) Agriculture special; (b) Nature-study special or normal course.
3. Winter-Courses of 12 weeks: (a) General Agriculture; (b) Dairy Industry; (c) Poultry Husbandry; (d) Horticulture; (e) Home Economics.

THE INSTRUCTION IS DIVIDED AMONG TWENTY DEPARTMENTS AS FOLLOWS:

**FARM PRACTICE
FARM MANAGEMENT
and FARM CROPS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
PLANT PATHOLOGY
SOIL TECHNOLOGY
PLANT BREEDING
ENTOMOLOGY and INVERTE-
BRATE ZOOLOGY
HORTICULTURE**

**POMOLOGY
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FARM MECHANICS
RURAL ART
DRAWING
HOME ECONOMICS
METEOROLOGY
RURAL ECONOMY
EXTENSION TEACHING**

Nature's Source of Phosphorus

GROUND PHOSPHATE ROCK

The most economical and only permanent soil builder. An application of 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. per acre will furnish an abundant supply of Phosphorus for five or ten years.

BROADCAST over clover and other legumes, or on stubble fields—at any time during the year—and when ready to do so plow in.

Mix it with all the animal manure—preferably making the mixture throughout the year as the manure accumulates by sprinkling in stables and feeding lots and over manure heaps, or pits, daily.

Too much cannot be applied, and the longer it lays the better, as all remains in the soil and only becomes available gradually as the acids of decaying organic matter act on it. There is no danger of its being dissolved and carried off in the drainage. Only a wash which carries the soil will remove it.

Contains more phosphorus than bone meal and only costs about one-third as much.

We have one of the most complete and "up-to-date" drying and grinding plants in the Mt. Pleasant District, and can make shipments immediately on receipt of orders.

We invite a comparison of our guarantees and terms with those made by our competitors.

We are always ready to correct and make good our mistakes and will use every endeavor to give satisfaction.

JOHN RUHM, JR.

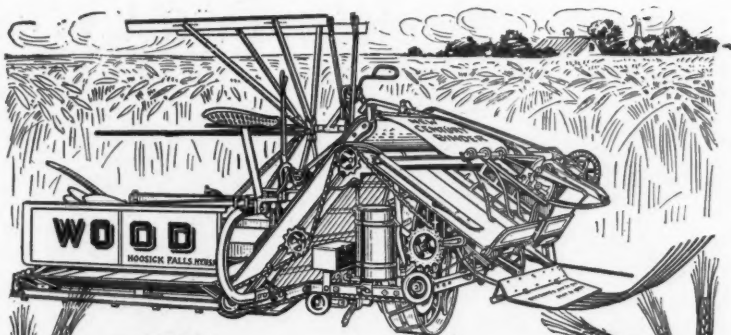
MT. PLEASANT, TENNESSEE

Ground Rock Branch of

Ruhm Phosphate Mining Co.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Tennessee Phosphate Rock



The New Century Binder

has the only perfect Knotter—one of the most remarkable pieces of simple mechanism ever invented. It will never slip nor miss through an entire harvest. It is different and better than the knotter of any other binder.

The New Century will cut and bind any kind of grain worth harvesting. It is easily and quickly adjusted to meet the different conditions encountered in a season's work. It possesses durability, strength, simplicity in construction, great capacity and light draft.

WALTER WOOD A.

Perfect Separation of the grain prevents all binding or crowding of the needle and the *relief roller* between elevator throat and binder deck cuts out any annoying clogging of the apron.

Send for Our Big Diamond Jubilee Catalog

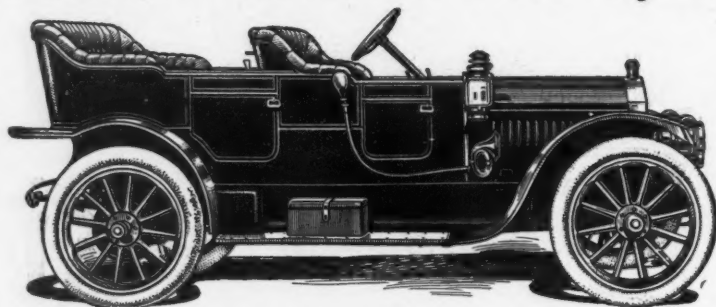
It shows just how the New Century Knotter works, and illustrates all the features that make this binder the most successful one ever put into any grain. Just write your name and address on a postal, but do it *now*.

Walter A. Wood M. & R. M. Co.
Box 501 Hoosick Falls, N. Y.



Not in Any Trust

Elmore Valveless Two-Cycle



The car whose engine is destined to revolutionize the industry.

The **HIGH DUTY ENGINE** used in all **ELMORE** models for 1911, is the most simple and powerful gas engine in the world. It fulfills the prophecy of eminent engineers in its *signal two-cycle perfection*.

Send for catalogue.

Desirable representation wanted in unclosed territory.

I. R. GARDINIER, Central New York Distributor

Office, 70 Genesee St.

Garage, 119 Kemble St.

UTICA, N. Y.

New York State Farms

FOR SALE

100 desirable properties, near cities, villages, railroads, creameries and good schools. Large farms. Small farms. From \$10.00 an acre to any price you may want to pay. Location and conditions make the price.

New York State farms at one-half the price of Western farms; will pay 100 per cent. better. Good roads, rural delivery of mail, telephones, all advantages of the city all parts of the state.

A guarantee bond, warranty deed, full abstract of title with every deed.

I can sell your property.

Send for catalogue of farms.

AGENTS

WANTED

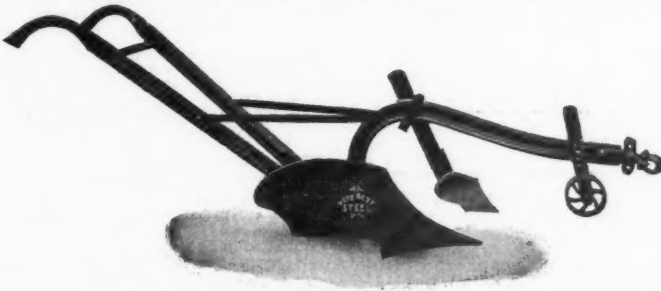
H. L. REED

Amsterdam, N. Y.

THE SECRET OF EDDY SUPERIORITY

The Eddy design has been copied, but other plow-makers have never succeeded in equalling the Eddy process of tempering. The Eddy Steel Plow stands in a class by itself when it comes to *wearing qualities*. Every piece of steel that touches the soil is tempered with scrupulous care by painstaking, skilled workmen after years of careful training. No other plows resist the wear and cleaning like the Eddy. All Eddy Plows are constructed along simple, strong lines and made *right* through and through. That's why they give longer and more dependable service under all conditions.

The Most Popular General-Purpose Plow is THE EDDY No. 25D STEEL PLOW



THE NOS. 25D, 26D AND 25D-16 PLOWS

No plow equals this model for all-around work—it is popular everywhere. No other plow is so easily handled. It is built on graceful lines and is light of draft. Mouldboards are of highest grade soft-center steel, tempered by the Eddy process. Open-hearth steel beam; steel landside with chilled shoe.

The 25D is equipped with either soft-center or open-hearth mouldboard; the 26D with chilled mouldboard; the 25D-16 with soft center steel mouldboard only. The 25D-16 is a large two-horse or medium three-horse plow. These plows can be equipped with jointer and wheel, as shown in illustration, or with straight or rolling coulter if desired.

Number	Capacity	Weight
25D Steel Mouldboard	7 x 14	110 lbs.
26D Chilled Mouldboard	7 x 14	110 lbs.
25D-16 Steel Mouldboard	8 x 16	115 lbs.

These are only three of the big Eddy line of popular plows, which includes the Eddy Sulky Plow. Write today for catalog. It is free and will surely interest everyone desirous of owning the very best in plowdom.

W. EDDY PLOW CO.

GREENWICH, N. Y.

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

GROWS BIG RED APPLES AND OTHER FRUITS

Why let the fruits of Oregon and California monopolize our best markets when fruit of **EQUALLY FINE APPEARANCE AND FAR BETTER QUALITY** can be **RAISED RIGHT HERE** if you **FEED YOUR TREES AND FEED THEM PROPERLY?**

During the past five years **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** has proven its value. Used by the leading fruit growers it has given **high color, superior quality, healthy foliage and increased yields.** It has proven its positive action in encouraging and developing fruit buds. It has, in short, produced fruit that **ships better, looks better, tastes better and pays better** than fruit raised otherwise.

Mr. George A. Drew, of Connecticut, well known as a standard authority on fruit growing, writes us as follows:

"THE COE-MORTIMER CO., NEW YORK CITY.

"GENTLEMEN:—I have used **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** (Basic Slag Phosphate) for four years past for the fertilization of fruits, more especially on apples and peaches.

"I have been reluctant to express an opinion on the merits of this material until I have used it long enough to be sure of its effects.

"I find that it has a very positive action in encouraging and improving the fruit buds, and an equally positive action in producing high color and excellent quality in both apples and peaches.

"The splendid crops of clover which we grow in our orchards we could not grow before we used **Thomas Phosphate Powder**, and we attribute these excellent crops of clover (which are valuable in furnishing nitrogen to the fruit), to the use of **Thomas Phosphate Powder.** The only material that we use in conjunction with **Thomas Phosphate Powder** is High Grade Sulphate of Potash.

(Signed) **GEORGE A. DREW, CONN.**

(At the great Fruit Show held at Boston, Mass., October 18 to 24, 1909, fruit grown on **Thomas Phosphate Powder** by Mr. Drew, took nine First Premiums, two Second Premiums, and four Third Premiums, including a Silver Cup and a Silver medal).

GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER

(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

Is an Alkaline Phosphate of High Availability. The Average of Nine Analyses at the Massachusetts Experiment Station shows the following:

TOTAL PHOSPHORIC ACID, 17.73 per cent. AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC ACID, 15.48 per cent. (By Wagner's Standard Method) See Bulletin 127, page 16.

THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER ALSO CONTAINS 35 to 50 per cent of EFFECTIVE LIME, 15 to 17 per cent. of IRON and 3 to 6 per cent of MANGANESE.

All buyers should insist on having **GENUINE THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER**
(BASIC SLAG PHOSPHATE)

BEARING ON
THE TAGS

THE "KEY AND TREE" TRADE MARK.



By buying **THOMAS PHOSPHATE POWDER** bearing this Trade Mark you can be sure to get the Genuine Unadulterated Article.

(When writing for our booklet, "Up-to-date Fruit Growing," please be sure to mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.**)

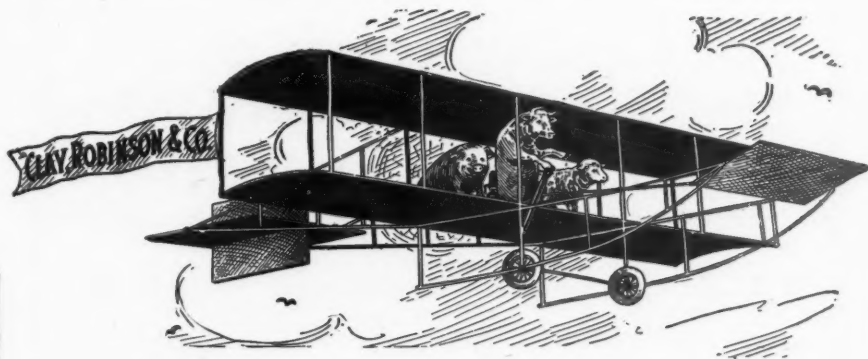
THE COE-MORTIMER COMPANY,
SPECIAL IMPORTERS

Manufacturers of **E. Frank Coe Fertilizers**
and **Peruvian Brands.**

(The Highest Grade Mixed Fertilizers on the Market.)

24-26 Stone Street,
NEW YORK CITY

(We distribute from New York, Boston, Mass., Belfast, Me., Philadelphia, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, N. C., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C.)



THE HIGH WAY

To Market Your Cattle, Hogs and
Sheep

Is To Consign Them To

Clay, Robinson & Co.

LIVE STOCK COMMISSION

CHICAGO EAST BUFFALO KANSAS CITY SOUTH ST. JOSEPH EAST ST. LOUIS
DENVER SOUTH OMAHA SIOUX CITY SOUTH ST. PAUL FORT WORTH

HERE IS A REAL HELP FOR EVERY FEEDER OR SHIPPER

To anyone sending our Chicago office 50 cents (to cover postage) we will send for one year our 16-page weekly illustrated live stock and market paper "**THE LIVE STOCK REPORT**," which has been termed the greatest aid to the profitable feeding and marketing of live stock published.

GUARANTEE—ANYONE SENDING 50 CENTS FOR THE REPORT WHO IS NOT FULLY SATISFIED CAN HAVE HIS MONEY BACK UPON DEMAND.

Therefore, you can't possibly lose anything, except if you fail to send for the paper and read it regularly you lose a lot of information that you ought to have.

Report
Dept.

Clay, Robinson
& Co.,
Live Stock -
Tulsa, Chicago.
Enclosed find 50 cents, for
which please send

The Live Stock Report

for one year to following address. It is
understood that if I am not fully satisfied
with the paper you are to refund my 50 cents
upon demand.

Name

P. O.

R. F. D. No. State

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

A CAMERA IS NEEDED NOW

MOST people think of a camera entirely as a thing of pleasure. There is no question about there being a great deal of pleasure to be found in using a camera. Your camera should be more for usefulness. If you are working for a firm and have to make reports your pictures will tell more than words will.

AGRICULTURAL WORK

SUPPOSE you are managing a farm; a photograph will show the progress of the work. If a plant disease has attacked some crop a photograph will show it and by sending the photograph to an expert you can get advice. You should own a camera.

Always trade at
The Co-op.

Improve Your Milk

Blue Tag Prime Cotton Seed Meal
when fed to your cows will do it.

High-grade Cotton Seed Meal
Bears this Blue Tag :::::



Sold by first-class dealers.

For further information write to

THE AMERICAN
COTTON OIL COMPANY

27 Beaver Street NEW YORK CITY

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TODAY



You will obtain some very interesting facts regarding roofing by reading this little booklet.

It tells all about the way roofing is made; why some last longer than others. It tells about the different materials used and after you have read it, you will be in a better position to accurately judge of the worth of roofing than before.

The booklet also describes in detail

RELIANCE RUBBER ROOFING "THE ROOF DURABLE"

It tells you about the very unusual guarantee RELIANCE is backed with; the guarantee that relieves you of all necessity of painting or recoating your roof from the very day it is laid.

The booklet is well worth sending for—particularly as no obligation attaches to your request—and you should write now while the matter is fresh in your mind.

B. & S. LUMBER COMPANY

FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

Sole Distributing Agents

When writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

**IF BACTERIA WERE AS
EASILY SEEN AS GNATS**

If bacteria were as easily seen as gnats no one would need to tell you how much superior

**WYANDOTTE
Dairyman's Cleaner
and Cleanser**

was to other washing materials. But because bacteria cannot be seen by the unaided eye, and because you have always believed things to be clean that looked clean, you do not appreciate how Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser does an immense amount of cleaning that you are apt to overlook.

To every dairyman, be he the owner of one cow, or the owner of many, a dairy cleaner is a necessity and it should be one that will not only remove the dirt and objectionable matter that can be seen, but the invisible bacteria as well.

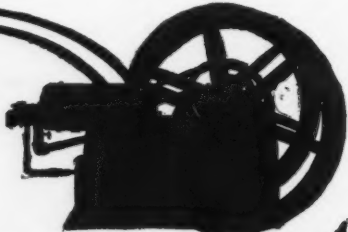


Ask your dealer for a small sack or order a barrel or keg from your dairy supply house. Give it a trial and know for yourself how well it does what you want done.

**THE J. B. FORD CO., Sole Manufacturers
Wyandotte, Mich., U. S. A.**

This Cleaner has been awarded the highest prize wherever exhibited.

IHC GASOLINE ENGINES POWERFUL DURABLE ECONOMICAL



YOU want a gasoline engine to save work, time, and money for you—to increase your profits. Many engines on the market today are not made right—the material, the principle, or the workmanship is at fault. So they fail of their purpose—or they do not render you enough service to fulfill your expectations. Be careful to buy a good engine—no other kind will pay.

Get an IHC gasoline engine if you want to eliminate all doubt. Thousands of other progressive farmers already own the powerful, durable, economical IHC Engine. All are agreed that it's a big money-maker, a big time and work saver. You will understand why the IHC meets such universal approval when you know that the IHC cylinder construction gives more power on less gasoline—that the IHC style of governing gives steadier power and economizes fuel—that the IHC cooling system prevents deterioration—that in every way IHC construction, principles, and workmanship are simplest, strongest, and best.

• An IHC gasoline engine will furnish economical power for many machines in use on your farm and about the house and dairy—the separator, churn, pump, saw, feed grinder, etc.

A Style and Size For You

IHC engines are made in the following styles and sizes:

Horizontal, 1-2½-4-6-8-10-12-15-20 and 25-horse power.

Vertical, 2-3-25 and 35-horse power.

Tractors, 12-15 and 20-horse power.

Air Cooled, 1-2 and 3-horse power.

Go to the IHC dealer in your town and let him tell you what size is best adapted to your needs, or, if you prefer, write direct for catalogue and any other information you want.



IHC Service Bureau

The purpose of this Bureau is to furnish farmers with information on better farming. If you have any worthy question concerning soils, crops, pests, fertilizer, stock, etc., write to the IHC Service Bureau, and learn what our experts and others have found out concerning those subjects.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

Chicago [Incorporated] U S A

The Cornell Countryman



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR DAIRY

OUR New Catalog of Dairymen's Supplies should be in the hands of every owner of a cow. It is filled from cover to cover—contains 87 pages—with valuable information about modern dairy apparatus and utensils.

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOK

It will show you the latest models in **butter churns and workers, milk testers and testing supplies, tinware, stable fittings and supplies, engines, boilers, silos** and everything in use on the modern dairy farm at the lowest prices.

Up-to-Date Equipment Adds to Dairy Profits

We can help you in many ways to bigger dairy profits. Our organization covers the entire country and is in close touch with the latest and best methods of dairying everywhere. Write us freely on any subject connected with dairy equipment and methods.

We manufacture equipment for every kind or size of dairy plant and equip more modern plants than all other concerns combined.

The catalog is free to everyone who asks for it. In writing, please state what machines or line of dairying you are most interested in. Address

The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, 61 W. Kinzie St.
Dep't 28 Chicago, Ill.

Fruit Sprayed with Bowker's "Pyrox"

brings more money because it is free from injury by worms, scab, etc. Over 300 testimonials in our new catalogue show the great value of this preparation on all kinds of fruits and vegetables. Pyrox serves two purposes; it kills insects and prevents disease and blemish. It adheres to the foliage even through heavy rains, saving labor and cost of re-spraying. Perfectly safe. It is all ready to use by mixing with cold water. Every grower who seeks fruit and vegetables free from blemish needs "Pyrox," the "one best spray." It

"Fills the barrel with the kind they used to put on Top"

Send for new catalogue with photograph of sprayed and unsprayed fruit in original colors. Will convince the most skeptical. Say how many and what kind of fruit trees, or how many acres of potatoes you have to spray, and ask for special prices. We ship from Boston, Baltimore and Cincinnati.

BOWKER INSECTICIDE COMPANY,
43 CHATHAM ST., BOSTON, MASS.

New York State Sewer Pipe Company

Cement, Clay, and Gypsum Products
in carload and less carload lots

Main Office, Eighth Floor, Insurance Building,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Best Portland Cements

Vitrified and Salt Glazed Sewer Pipe

Fire Clay Flue Linings

Fire Brick and Chimney Pipe and Fire Clay

Vitrified Clay Building Blocks and Hollow Tile

Wall Plaster and Land Plaster also Hydrated Lime

Drain Tile-Hexagon

We particularly desire to call attention to our excellent
FARM DRAIN TILE and solicit inquiries for prices and
samples.

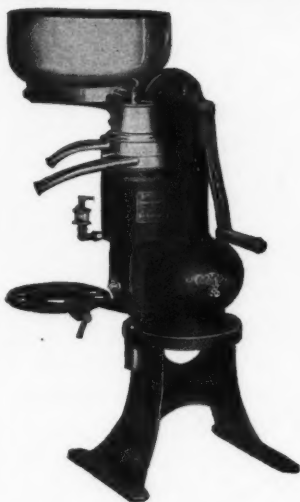
Samples will be sent free with each inquiry if desired and
we prefer that each new customer receive our sample before
placing an order.

We have a pamphlet entitled "HINTS ON FARM
DRAINAGE" which will be sent free upon application.

P. O. Box 583, Rochester, N. Y.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

The Cornell Countryman



The Improved Simplex Link Blade Cream Separator

LIGHTEST RUNNING
LARGEST CAPACITIES
CLOSEST SKIMMING

The Only Practical Large Capacity Separators

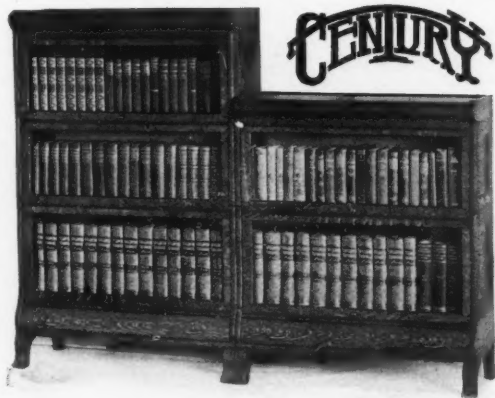
Has more exclusive patented features of
merit than all others—Has all the desirable
points that can be put into a cream separator.

500 lbs., \$75.00	900 lbs., \$90.00
700 lbs., 80.00	1100 lbs., 100.00

D. H. BURRELL & CO.

LITTLE FALLS, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Creamery, Dairy and Cheese Factory Apparatus



CENTURY

Sectional Bookcases

SOLD ON APPROVAL

Direct to The User

Covered by our **FIVE YEAR** Guaranty

Prices ranging from **\$1.00** Per Section upwards

FREIGHT PAID

Made in a Variety of Styles and Finishes
from Plain Oak to Solid Mahogany

With Leaded or Plain Glass
Sanitary or Plain Bases

Write for Catalogue and our Special Prices

CENTURY CABINET COMPANY, (Dept. C)

1182 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

SECTIONAL BOOKCASES and FILING CABINETS

In writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

**The American Prize Winner and
Color of Quality**

is the kind that does not add taste or odor to the finished product. As **STRONG** and **CLEAR** as the coal tar colors. Yet **PURELY** vegetable and absolutely harmless.

The winners of First Prizes at nearly all the 1910 State Fairs and Conventions such as New York, Wisconsin, Oklahoma, North Dakota, California, Montana, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana and Iowa State Fairs; Wisconsin Buttermakers' Convention and National Dairy Show.

WERE USERS OF

CHR. HANSEN'S Danish Butter Color

Expert Buttermakers Believe in the Superior Quality of Chr. Hansen's Danish Butter Color.

**Chr. Hansen's Danish Dairy Preparations
Are the WORLD'S STANDARDS**

**RENNET EXTRACT, CHEESE COLOR, LACTIC FERMENT, RENNET
TABLETS and CHEESE COLOR TABLETS**

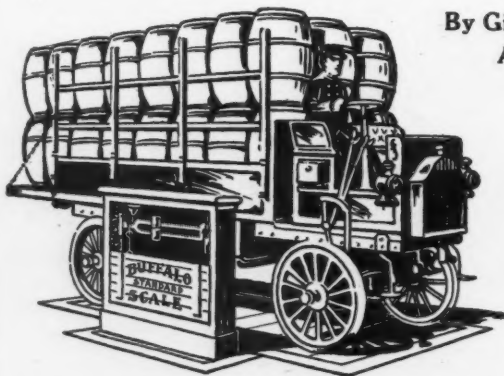
CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY

Box 1095, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

Buffalo Wagon Scales

Saves 10 Times Their Cost

**By Giving You Absolutely
Accurate Weight**



Dependable Scales built
to last and sold direct to
the user.

Full information for the
asking.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1859

NEW YORK

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO

When writing to advertisers please mention **THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN**.



Beech-Nut Peanut Butter
is simply great for sand-
wiches.

YOUR GROCER SELLS IT

BEECH-NUT PKG. CO.

Canajoharie, N. Y.

Publications on BEE CULTURE

Check

here **My first Season's Experience with the Honey-Bee.** By "The Spectator" of the Outlook, New York. A ten-page leaflet detailing the experience of this well-known writer. You will read the leaflet through before you lay it down. Free.

Bees and Fruit. A pamphlet showing the importance of the honey-bee to the fruit-grower. Free.

Bee-keeping for Sedentary Folk. A 24-page leaflet reciting the actual experiences of an amateur bee-keeper, showing what equipment is best, profits derived, etc. Free.

Facts about Bees. By F. Dazebaker. A 64-page illustrated booklet. A practical treatise for the amateur. Ten cents.

Habits of the Honey-Bee. By Dr. E. F. Phillips. A somewhat scientific handling of the habits and anatomy of the bee. Ten cents.

The A B C of Bee Culture. 1910 edition now ready. 500 illustrations. New ideas. \$1.50 postpaid. Half leather, with bee models, \$2.00.

Gleanings in Bee Culture. A 64-page illustrated semi-monthly magazine, the leading exponent of bee culture in this country. Ten cents per issue, but to new subscribers we will furnish it six months for 25 cents.

This sheet may be used as an order sheet by proper checking on margin, your signature, and remittance if required.

THE A. I. ROOT COMPANY

Box 20, Medina, O.



BURPEE'S

THE LEADING AMERICAN SEED
CATALOG FOR 1911.

"THE SILENT SALESMAN" of the World's Largest Mail-Order Seed Trade tells the *plain truth* about the Best Seeds that can be grown—as proved at our famous FORDHOOK FARMS, the largest Trial Grounds in America. Handsomely bound with covers lithographed in nine colors it shows, with the six colored plates, Seventeen Choicest Vegetables and most Beautiful New Flowers.

It is a **SAFE GUIDE** to success in the garden and should be consulted by everyone who plant seeds. It is **mailed FREE** to all who appreciate **QUALITY IN SEEDS**. Shall we mail You a copy? If so, kindly *name this magazine* and write **TO-DAY!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE & CO.

BURPEE BUILDINGS

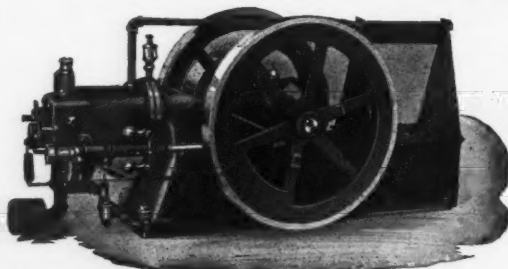
PHILADELPHIA

JACOBSON Self-Contained Engine

Power-
ful

Dura-
ble

Eco-
nomical



For
Stationary,
Semi-Port-
able and
Portable
Use.

3 to 25 H.P.

WITH
AUTOMATIC DRAINING WATER TANK
FOR ALL-AROUND FARM SERVICE

Impossible to overheat.

Minimum amount water required.

Absolutely Frost Proof.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO.

Write for Bulletin 32.

WARREN, PA.



Students!

The Cornell Countryman is a student's paper.

Tell your friends about it. Plan to enter
the competition next fall.

Cor. Buffalo and Eddy

Cor. Eddy and Dryden

H. M. SPANG & CO.

Merchant
Tailors ..

New Stock Prices Right

Work Guaranteed

BE ON THE SAFE SIDE!

You needn't fear a visit from
the Sealer of Weights and
Measures if you use

THATCHER MILK BOTTLES

You won't give over-capacity
either, because they are **accurate!**

Send for our **free** book. It tells
exactly why Thatcher bottles add to
your profits.

THATCHER MFG. CO.

103 Market St. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IT IS UP TO YOU if you have not gotten complete control of the dread **San Jose Scale.** WE KNOW THAT PRATT'S **"SCALECIDE"**

will do it more effectively than Lime-Sulphur, for less money and less labor—five years of proofs.
PRICES—in barrels and half barrels, 50c. per gallon; 10 gallon cans, \$6.00; 5 gallon cans, \$3.25; 1 gallon cans, \$1.00.
Send for Booklet, "Orchard Insurance."
If you want cheap oils, our "CARBOLEINE" at 30c. per gallon is the equal of anything else.
B. G. PRATT CO., MFG. CHEMISTS, 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY.

ALBERGER, The Caterer Caters to Teas, Luncheons, Dances and Banquets

MENUS FURNISHED ON REQUEST

Out-of-town Entertainments
a Specialty

We manufacture Ice Cream and
Frozen Delicacies of all kinds

Special Prices to Boarding Houses
and Fraternities

ALSO A FANCY BAKERY

523 E. State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.



GOULDS

RELIABLE SPRAYERS

Only thorough work with the best machinery will accomplish the best paying results from spraying.

You *must* spray if you would have perfect fruit, and it doesn't pay to bother with a cheap outfit. It means no end of trouble and it's too risky—you have too much at stake.

Goulds Sprayers have proved their superiority by years of service. We make the sprayer best suited to your conditions. It will last for years because all working parts are made of bronze to resist the action of chemicals. "You can depend on a Goulds" to work when ever and as long as you require.

Send for Our Booklet:
"How to Spray—When to Spray—What Sprayers to Use"

It discusses the matter thoroughly. It gives valuable spraying formulas and tells how and when to use them.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO., 10 W. Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 We Make both Hand and Power Pumps for Every Service

Williams Brothers

ITHACA, NEW YORK

WELL DRILLING
MACHINERY AND
TOOLS



SULFOCID
 MAKES US SMILE

**A SUBSTITUTE
 For Bordeaux Mixture**

10-gal. keg making 2,000 to 5,000 gals. spray, delivered at any R. R. station in the United States for \$12.50. Prompt shipments. Every grower of fruits and vegetables should have our Report of wonderful results 1910.

B. G. PRATT CO., Manufacturing Chemists,
 50 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK CITY

The Cornell Countryman

Pictures

Picture Framing

SMITH'S, 315 EAST STATE STREET

When wanting

QUALITY, SERVICE AND CLEANLINESS

go to

WANZER & HOWELL, The Grocers

PICTURES

PICTURE FRAMES

STUDENTS' FURNITURE

Manufacturers of Special Furniture for
FRATERNITIES AND CLUB ROOMS

H. J. BOOL CO.

(Opposite Tompkins County Bank)

D. S. O'BRIEN

Markets

222 North Aurora Street
430 North Cayuga Street

DEALER IN

Fresh, Salt and Smoked Meats

Poultry and Game in Season

D. S. O'BRIEN

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

Growers' Special Price List

WIZARD BRAND MANURES.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
100 lbs.	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.35
500 lbs.	6.00	6.00	5.00

F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

Pulverized Manure		Shredded	
In Bags	Sheep	Hog	Cattle
1,000 lbs.	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$ 9.50
2,000 lbs.	18.00	18.00	15.00

F. O. B. Buffalo, add 22c per Hd. lbs. freight. Always carried in stock.

Pure Bone Meal, 167 lb. bags, \$2.00 per 100 lbs. \$35.00 per ton.

INSECTICIDES—We Handle All Kinds

Nico-fume, Nicotinic, Tobakine, Tobacco Dust, Grape Dust, Slug Shot, Rose Leaf Extract, Lemon Oil, Arsenate of Lead, Aphine and Wilsons Plant Oil at regular market prices. Sprayers, \$3.00 to \$6.00 each

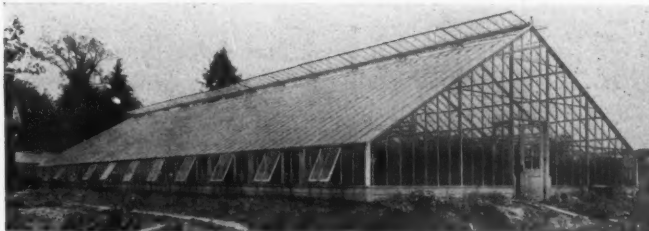
WM. F. KASTING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

The Wise Merchant Looks Over The Market Before He Buys.

Before you buy a farm, where you are to make your home perhaps for life, hadn't you better consider the Kinderhook Orchard Country, a place where farming pays and where the amenities of rural life abound? Let us start the inquiry by sending you our booklet.

RURAL LIFE COMPANY

KINDERHOOK, N. Y.



ONE OF THE IDEAL VEGETABLE HOUSES

Ideal, because it is first of all, built of an enduring Sectional Iron Frame Construction that outlasts every known greenhouse structure.

It is 40 feet wide and 100 feet long. The vegetables are planted directly in the soil—no benches. The soil ventila-

tion sash are arranged so the soil can be thrown in or out conveniently. It is the practical house for the practical man.

Particulars of all our types of houses for all purposes, gladly furnished. We built the last houses put up at Cornell.

LORD & BURNHAM CO., Irvington, N. Y.

NEW YORK
St. James Bldg.

BOSTON
Tremont Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Heed Bldg.

CHICAGO
The Rookery.

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

**Have You Ever
Traveled For Business
or Pleasure?**

WHY NOT COMBINE THE TWO

Our proposition assures your expenses and you can make a considerable sum for next college year. The work is the most valuable training a young man could have.

Physicians are the best class of men to do business with and are accustomed to buying from salesmen.

Later on you will be tied down by your chosen occupation. A season on the road will be something pleasant to look back upon. There is nothing that broadens the young man and puts an edge on a keen mind like road work. Write us for details.

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY
1914 Cherry Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ROTHSCHILD BROS.

"Student Supplies"
for rooms

Decorations and Necessaries

Carpets, Rugs, Bedding,
Sofa Pillows, Banners,
Desk furnishings, Lamps,
Steins, Curtains, Books,
Waste Paper Baskets

Men's Wear

Shirts, Collars, Cuffs, Ho-
sieri, Underwear, Sweaters.

Rothschild Bros.

"The Store of the City"

**F. E. CONLEY
STONE CO.**

Producers of **RAW GROUND
LIME ROCK**

Will not destroy the Humus
in the soil.

Mills at Blakeslee on L. V. R. R.

Mills at Munns on O. & W. R. R.

General Office, UTICA, N. Y.

TRY

RICE'S SEEDS

Jerome B. Rice Seed Co.

Cambridge Valley Seed Gardens,
CAMBRIDGE, N. Y.

SOLD BY MERCHANTS AND
DEALERS EVERYWHERE

**Men who Live in the Open
Appreciate the Best in
Nature.**

**Men who Wear the
Quality Shop Clothes**

**Appreciate the Best in
Tailoring.**

E. B. BAXTER,

150 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

ONE PRICE TO ALL

POULTRY

Eggs from constitutionally strong stock for sale of the following varieties: White Leghorn, Barred Plymouth Rock, Rhode Island Red, Brown Leghorn, Silver Spangled Hamburgs, Toulouse Geese; Pekin, Rouen, Indian Runner and domesticated Wild Mallard Ducks.

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY HUSBANDRY

New York State College of Agriculture
ITHACA, N. Y.

New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University

The department of Animal Husbandry has for sale
some fine young **HOLSTEIN** and **GUERNSEY**
BULLS, and **CHESHIRE PIGS** of both sexes.

Address **H. H. WING**, Ithaca, N. Y.

Have Your Laundry Done at

THE STUDENT LAUNDRY AGENCY

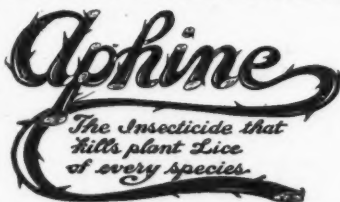
422 EDDY ST.

PHONES—BELL 676, ITHACA 630

Run by Students all the Year Round

W. G. POPE, '11, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

C. B. FERGUSON, '12, Treas.



You can depend upon it for positive results without fear of failure or dissatisfaction.

It destroys green, black, white fly, red spider, thrip mealy bug, white and brown scale.

\$2.50 PER GALLON

\$1.00 PER QUART

Get it from your seedsmen

MANUFACTURED BY

APHINE MANUFACTURING CO.

Madison,

New Jersey

The Cornell University Brooder Gasoline Heater

IS MADE BY

TREMAN, KING & COMPANY,



ITHACA, NEW YORK

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

Palmer's

FLOWERS

340,000 square feet of greenhouses,
Lancaster, N. Y.

Two Stores:

304 and 522 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Ithaca representative

BRUCE P. JONES, 57 Sheldon Court

Ithaca Phone 872

L. C. BEMENT

The Toggery Shops

ESTABLISHED 1888

Agents for Mark Cross

**LEATHER GOODS
and GLOVES**

for men and women

SHIRTS MADE TO ORDER

**Hatter, Hosier, Glover
Cravatter**

Maker of Shirts that fit

Down Town
142 E. State

On the Hill
404 Eddy St.

(2) Shops

(1) Factory

SUN-RAY

**THE WORLD'S PUREST WATER
and
GINGER ALE**

For sale at

THE ITHACA HOTEL AND CAFES

CARR & STODDARD

MERCHANT TAILORS

UP-TO-DATE STYLES AND WORK

SENECA AND AURORA, NEXT LENT'S MUSIC STORE

R. A. HEGGIE & BRO. CO.

Dealers in WATCHES AND FINE JEWELRY

136 East State Street

ITHACA, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

**AS AGREED ALL CLOTHES VACUUM
CLEANED before they are
pressed.**

THE ONLY PLACE IN ITHACA

NORWOOD'S

411 East State Street :: Ithaca, N. Y.

**WISE THE
PRINTER**

Is at your Service for all Classes
of Fine Printing, Engraving, etc.

Up-Stairs, Cor. Seneca and Aurora Sts.
ITHACA, N. Y.

Established 1887

LARKIN BROS.

RETAILING, WHOLESALING AND
JOBGING GROCERS

JOHN J. LARKIN, Proprietor and Manager
408 Eddy Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Get your SPORTING GOODS at

T. A. KELLY'S

EDDY STREET

We offer High Grade Holsteins milking from 50 to 70 lbs.
each daily and guaranteed to make 10,000 lbs. milk each in
a year. Not "hot air" but proven facts. "The recollection
of quality remains long after the price is forgotten." Address

RIVER MEADOW FARMS

**McLAURY BROS., Proprietors
PORTLANDVILLE, N. Y.**

The Cornell Countryman

THE TOMPKINS COUNTY NATIONAL BANK

135-137 E. State St.

ESTABLISHED 1836

Capital \$100,000.

Surplus and Undivided Profits \$150,000

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

Robinson's Photograph Shop
214 East State Street

Photographer for the Senior Class

C. J. Howes Art Gallery
ITHACA, N.Y.

CAMPUS GATE INN

Give us a trial

We will do the rest

NORWOOD & HULL, Props.

White & Burdick Co.

The oldest and largest
Drug Store in the City

Supplies for Agricultural Students

— a Specialty —

THE FAMOUS

ITHACA HOTEL BARBER SHOP

is the place to get your Barbering done

F. H. ESCHENBURG

Going to Stay for Summer School?

If so try the

New Process Cleaning Contract

ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND IN TOWN
COSTS NO MORE THAN THE OLD WAY

NEXT FALL—Look up the Modern Cleaners. See our new
Semi-Cleaning and New Process Cleaning Contracts.

Modern Dry-Cleaning and Pressing Works

103 DRYDEN ROAD

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN



[Selling Baggage and telling tales are very similar. Somebody can always go you one better.

Every retailer is just pop-gun certain sure that nobody on earth has better merchandise than he.

But mighty few will like to have you match some other fellow's goods with theirs.

Comparisons are, often, odious.

Now I am so sure of my traveling goods that I want you to see others along side of mine. You'll buy mine.

The baggage you want, at the price
you want to pay.

W. J. REED, 149 E. State St.

UNITED STATES
AND FOREIGN
COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS
AND
TRADE-MARKS

A

COPYRIGHT

WILL PROTECT
YOU FROM

PIRATES.

And make you a fortune. If you have a
PLAY, SKETCH, PHOTO, ACT,
SONG or BOOK that is worth anything,
you should copyright it. Don't take
chances when you can secure our serv-
ices at small cost. Send for our SPECIAL
OFFER TO INVENTORS before applying for
a patent, it will pay you. HANDBOOK on
patents sent FREE. We advise if patent-
able or not. FREE. We incorporate
STOCK COMPANIES. Small fees.
Consult us.

WORMELLE & VAN MATER,
Managers,
Columbia Copyright & Patent Co. Inc.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Typewriters!

Sold, Rented, Exchanged, Bought and Repaired
Ribbons and Supplies for all Machines

**Macey Filing Devices
and Card Systems**

Thesis and Notes Typewritten

HOWARD L. O'DANIEL

Successor to BURROWS & O'DANIEL

205 EAST STATE ST.

Bell 'Phone 604

In writing to advertisers please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN.

BOOK BINDERY

Start Right—Begin your File now by having your volume
of THE COUNTRYMAN bound at

J. WILL TREE'S

113 N. Tioga St.

BARNEY SEAMON

... HEADQUARTERS FOR ...

High-Grade Clothes and Regal Shoes

146-148 E. STATE STREET

WE DO YOUR MENDING FREE

FOREST CITY LAUNDRY

E. M. MERRILL

PHONE

209 NORTH AURORA STREET

**CUT FLOWERS, DECORATIVE
PLANTS, ETC.**

**THE BOOL
FLORAL CO.**

215 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

PETER SCUSA

Modern Shoe Repairing

Have your old shoes made like new.
Best oak sole and heels, sewed . . . **\$1**

Work Guaranteed

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK


Cornell Library Building

Capital, Surplus and Profits \$350,000.00

Oldest National Bank

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent

PIANOS, MANDOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS and VIOLINS

Rented or sold on Easy Payments.  **"Songs of Cornell."** All the latest
music; Strings and supplies for all instruments at lowest prices

LENT'S MUSIC STORE

122 N. Aurora Street

Victor Talking Machines, Records, etc.

"If you get it from us it's right"

BUTTRICK & FRAWLEY

One Price Clothiers and Furnishers

Offer unusual advantages to students. Our Clothing is manufactured for
us to conform to the requirements of the college man by the best
makers in the country, and is sold at bottom prices. Same price
to students and town people. Suits from \$10 to to \$30. We make to
measure at a saving of 30 per cent. to 50 per cent. over the exclusive tailor.

Hats, Gloves, Shirts, Sweaters, Hosiery, Underwear, Slickers

in fact everything in furnishings in keeping with our high standard of Clothing.

"If not we make it right"

118 East State Street

In writing to advertisers, please mention THE CORNELL COUNTRYMAN

The L. J. Carpenter Tailor Shop

**Sanitary
Steam Presser**

205 North Aurora Street

Cleaning, Pressing, Dyeing, Repairing, Etc.
Bell ' Phone 567 Ithaca ' Phone 420-x

RESERVED FOR

Reliance Iron & Engine Co.

104 NORTH JAMES STREET

ROME, N. Y.

It Will Interest

Ag. Men to look up our new rebate system 5%. No prolonged dividends, but a definite rebate on every cash purchase.



This plan is in use at all our stores and will save you the price of many a book and article this fall.



The Corner Bookstores

SHELDON COURT

Eddy Street

State Street



SAMPLE OF HALFTONE WORK
by CHRISTY ENGRAVING CO.

611-618 Central Building
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Poultry Cuts

The ordinary half-tone engraving may be good enough for the poultry man who handles cheap stock, but cheap cuts never were and never will be of the slightest use to the man who wishes to do a first-class business in high-grade poultry.

We wish to call the attention of the readers of the CORNELL COUNTRYMAN to the accompanying cut. We have earned the reputation we enjoy of putting the finishing touch of Quality on the half-tone plates we make. Quality cuts sell the goods. Correspondence solicited.



Christy Engraving Co.

611-618 Central Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

THE LEADER GASOLINE SPRAYER

WITH 3 1-2 HORSE POWER, 4-CYCLE ENGINE.

It supplies 10 nozzles at a pressure of 200 lbs. with safety valve blowing off, and this service can be increased without overtaxing the engine.

A complete spraying rig.

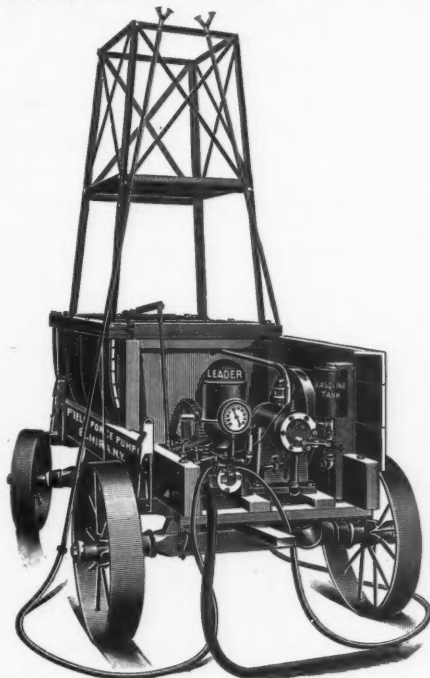
It will meet all your requirements.

It will refill the tank, saw wood, grind feed, run your repair shop, shell or clean your grain, run the cream separator or the churn, and is safe, simple and satisfactory.

We can furnish a Rotary Power Pump for filling the tank, to be run by a belt from the engine which will pump 25 gallons the minute.

The regular outfit includes the gasoline, pump feed, with tank in base of engine.

We make a full line of Barrel and Knap-sack Sprayers including the GARFIELD and EMPIRE KING.



NEW MODEL AROOSTOOK

SIX ROW HIGH PRESSURE POTATO SPRAYER, (Entirely Automatic.)



Tank holds 100 gallons, has double brass cylinder pump, all brass working parts, mechanical automatic agitator with automatic brushes for keeping strainers clean, stout wheels fifty inches in diameter.

This machine sprays forty acres of Potatoes, Cotton, Tobacco or Vegetables for a day's work and without waste of Liquid.

FIELD FORCE PUMP CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

DE LAVAL

Cream Separator

SAVES ITS COST EVERY YEAR

Occasionally the intending buyer of a cream separator who has but a small amount of ready cash to invest is tempted to put his money into one of the so-called "cheap" machines which are being largely advertised.



Why pay your hard earned money for a "cheap" trashy machine when you can buy a reliable DE LAVAL upon such liberal terms that

It will more than earn

its cost while you are

paying for it.

When you buy a De LAVAL you have positive assurance that your machine will be good for at least twenty years of service, during which time it will save every possible dollar for you and earn its original cost over and over again.

If you purchase the so called "cheap" separator you must pay cash in advance and then take a chance of the machine becoming worthless after a year or two of use to say nothing of the cream it will waste while it does last—all of which means that you have virtually thrown away the money invested in the cheap separator and wasted your time, labor and product in the bargain.

The DE LAVAL separator pays for itself. It runs easier, skims cleaner and lasts longer than any other cream separator.

Be sure to see the local DE LAVAL agent and try a DE LAVAL before you buy any cream separator.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.

165-167 Broadway
NEW YORK

173-177 William Street
MONTREAL

29 E. Madison Street
CHICAGO

14 and 16 Princess Street
WINNIPEG

Drumm & Sacramento Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO

1016 Western Avenue
SEATTLE

